

**Women Agribusiness Leaders Network (WALN)**

**Impact Evaluation**

የ ሴቶች የ እርሻ ንግድ/ቢዝነስ ሚዛን ኔትወርክ

የ ተፅዕኖ ግምገማ ማፍተሻ

# BASELINE SURVEY

**MENTORS and MENTEEES**

*March/April 2014*

አ ብቂዎች እና ሰ ል ጣኞች

መጋቢት 2014

**Contents ይዘቶች**

1. Instructions  
መመሪያ ያዎች
2. Survey Questionnaire  
ማከይቅ
3. Codes Lists  
የ ኮዶች ዝርዝር

### INSTRUCTIONS/መሠረታዊ ድጋፍ

- By default, read out the options to respondents EXCEPT when explicitly asked not to read.  
አንድ ዓይነት ብ/ቢ ካልተጠየቅ ህ/ሺ በስተቀር አሜሪካ ለሙሉ ሰዓቶች አንብብላቸው/ቢላቸው፡
- Never read out “Don’t know” as an option / “አላውቅም” የሚለውን አሜሪካ ታንብብ/ቢ
- Use international time format ( in 24 hours )/የዓለም አቀፍ የሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት ተጠቅምሚ(24 ሰዓት)
- Use Ethiopian Calendar /የኢትዮጵያን የቀን አቆጣጠር ተጠቅምሚ

### SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE/መግቢያ

#### Survey Attempt Logs/መከራከሪያ ሰነድ ሰራተኛ ሰዓት (ሰዓት)

Interview Attempt የቃለ መጠይቅ መከራ	Date (international calendar) ቀን (በዓለም አቀፍ የቀን አቆጣጠር ቀመር)	Survey Start Time ቃለ መጠይቁ የተጀመረበት ሰዓት	Completed Status የፍፃሜ ሁኔታ
First 1ኛ	<div> <div></div><div></div><div>/</div><div></div><div></div><div>/</div><div>2</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>4</div> </div> <div> <div>D</div><div>D</div><div>M</div><div>M</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div> </div> <div> <div>ቀን</div><div>ቀን</div><div>ወር</div><div>ወር</div><div>ዓ.ም</div><div>ዓ.ም</div><div>ዓ.ም</div><div>ዓ.ም</div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div>:</div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div>[24 hour clock format]</div> <div>[የ24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]</div>	<div> <div></div><div></div> </div> <div>Use List A</div> <div>ዝርዝር A</div> <div>ተጠቅምሚ</div>
Second 2ኛ	<div> <div></div><div></div><div>/</div><div></div><div></div><div>/</div><div>2</div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>4</div> </div> <div> <div>D</div><div>D</div><div>M</div><div>M</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div> </div> <div> <div>ቀን</div><div>ቀን</div><div>ወር</div><div>ወር</div><div>ዓ.ም</div><div>ዓ.ም</div><div>ዓ.ም</div><div>ዓ.ም</div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div>:</div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div>[in 24 hour clock format]</div> <div>[በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]</div>	<div> <div></div><div></div> </div> <div>Use List A</div> <div>ዝርዝር A</div> <div>ተጠቅምሚ</div>
Third 3ኛ	<div> <div></div><div></div><div>/</div><div></div><div></div><div>/</div><div>2</div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>4</div> </div> <div> <div>D</div><div>D</div><div>M</div><div>M</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div><div>Y</div> </div> <div> <div>ቀን</div><div>ቀን</div><div>ወር</div><div>ወር</div><div>ዓ.ም</div><div>ዓ.ም</div><div>ዓ.ም</div><div>ዓ.ም</div> </div>	<div> <div></div><div></div><div>:</div><div></div><div></div> </div> <div>[in 24 hour clock format]</div> <div>[በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]</div>	<div> <div></div><div></div> </div> <div>Use List A</div> <div>ዝርዝር A</div> <div>ተጠቅምሚ</div>

**INTRODUCTION AND CONSENT መግቢያና የስምምነት ሰነድ**

Section start time:  
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት: 

--	--	--	--	--

 : 

--	--	--	--

  
[in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

Hello Madam,/ጤፍ ይስጥልኝ ወ/ሮ/ት

My name is [name of enumerator]. I am working with researchers of the Gender Innovation Lab of the World Bank. The mission of the Gender Innovation Lab is to identify solutions to bridge the gender gap, and improve men and women's lives, in Africa.

ስሜን/ደቃለ መጠይቅ አድራጊውስም ይባላል፡ ፡ ከዓለምባንክ የስርዓተ ፆታ የምርምር ተቋም የጥናት ባለሙያዎች ጋር እየሰራሁ ነው፡ የስርዓተ ፆታ የምርምር ተቋም ተልዕኮ በአፍሪካ ያለውን የሥርዓተ ፆታ ክፍተት መሙላት፡ መፍትሔዎችን መፈለግና የወንዶችና የሴቶችን ህይወት ለማሻሻል ነው፡

I am visiting you today because we are a conducting a study about the Women Agribusiness Leaders Network (WALN) project that you have [FOR MENTORS:applied for/FOR MENTEES: been recommended for]. This study will examine the impact of participating in a network of businesswomen on business outcomes and leadership attitudes. It takes place in Amhara, Tigray, Oromiya and SNNP Regions. It will help us better understand the needs of businesswomen and women leaders, in order to improve future programs directed towards women Ethiopia.

ዛሬ ወደ እርስዎ የመጣሁት ስለ የሴቶች የእርሻ ቢዝነስ ስ/ንግድ መሪዎች ኔትወርክ፤ እርስዎ (እንደ አብቂ፤ እንደ ሰልጣኝ፤ እንደ እጩ) ያመለከቱበትን የዋልን (WALN) ፕሮጀክትን በተመለከተ ጥናት እያካሄድን ስለሆነ ነው፡ ይህ ጥናት በቢዝነስ ውስጥ ያሉት ሴቶች በኔትወርኩ ውስጥ መሳተፋቸው በቢዝነስ ውጤቶቻቸውና በአመራር አማካካሪነታቸው ላይ ያመጣውን ተፅዕኖ ይፈትሻል፡ ፡ ጥናቱ በአመራር፤ በትግራይ፤ በኦሮሚያ እና በደቡብ ኢትዮጵያ ሕዝቦች፤ ብሔርና ብሔረሰቦች ክልል ይደረጋል፡ ፡ ጥናቱ በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ የሴት ነጋዴዎችና አመራሮች ፍላጎትና፤ እንደሁምላ ወደፊቱ ፕሮግራሞች መደረግ ያለባቸውን መሻሻያዎች ለመወቅ/ለመረዳት ይረዳናል፡ ፡

As part of this study, I am inviting you today to participate in a survey. If you choose to participate, you will be asked questions about your business and networking activities, as well as your perceptions as a woman; the survey will also cover other members of your household. You may have received a phone call already, about some of the items we are going to talk about today; we apologize if you feel there is any repetition in our questions. For the success of the study, your honest and kind cooperation in providing accurateresponses is very important.

የዚህ ጥናት አባል እንደመሆንዎ፤ ዛሬ በዚህ ጥናት እንዲሳተፉ እጋብዟታለሁ፡ መሳተፍ ከፈቀዱ ቢዝነስ ስዎንና የኔትወርኩን ድርጊቶች እንዲሁም እንደ ሴት ያለዎትን አመለካከቶች በተመለከተ ጥያቄዎችን ይጠየቃሉ፡ ፡ ጥናቱ ሌሎች የቤተሰብዎ አባላትንም ይጨምራል፡ ፡ ዛሬ የምንገናኝበት ጥያቄዎች አስመልክቶ ስልክ ተደውሎሎት ይሆናል፡ ፡ የጥያቄዎች መደጋገም ሊኖር ይችላል፡ ፡ ለዚህም አስቀድሞ ይቅርታ እንጠይቃለን፡ ፡ ትክክለኛ መልሶችን በመስጠት የመግደር ጉልን ትብብርዎ ለጥናቱ መሳካት ወሳኝ ነው፡

Some questions that I will ask you are personal and may cause discomfort: please note that all answers are kept confidential, and this why we are undertaking this interview in an intimate setting. Only research staff will have access to any data that could potentially identify you, we will not share it with anyone. Your name will never be used nor published from the study, it will be totally anonymous.

የምጠይቅዎት አንዳንድ ጥያቄዎች ግላዊ ስለሆኑ ላይመኛዎት ይችሉ ይሆናል፡ ፡ እባክዎትን እንዲረዱልኝ የምፈልገው የሚስጡኝ ምላሾች በምስጢር የመግደብ መሆናቸውን ነው ይህንን

ቃለ መጠይቅ ለብቻችን እያደረግን ያለን ውለዚህ ሲባል ነው፡ የእርስዎን ማንነት ሊያውቁ የሚችሉት የዚህ ጥናት ቡድን አባላት ብቻ ናቸው፡ ለዚህ ጥናት የሚሰበሰበውን መረጃ ለማንኛውም ወገን አናስተላልፍም፡ በዚህ ጥናት ውስጥ ስምዎን አንጠቀምም፡ እዲሁም ከዚህ ጥናት ጋር አይታተምም፡

We anticipate that this interview will take approximately three and half hours. For participating in this survey, you will receive a small compensation.

ይህ ቃለ መጠይቅ በግምት እስከ 3 ሰዓት ተኩል ሊወስድ ይችላል ብለን እንጠበቃለን፡፡ በዚህ ጥናት በመሳተፍዎትን ሽ የመባራታቻ ስጦታ ያገኛሉ፡፡

Your participation in this study is purely voluntary, and you may withdraw your participation or data at any time without any penalty. You may decline to answer any question. Declining the interview today will not affect your chances of being selected to participate in the WALN. Also, I (or another member of the research team) will need to return in about a year's time; hopefully you will be able to participate.

የእርስዎ በዚህ ጥናት መሳተፍ ማሉ በማሉ በፍቃድኛነትዎ ላይ የተመሰረተ ነው፡ እናም በፈለጉበት ጊዜ መሳተፍዎን ማቆም ይችላሉ፡፡ ወይም ደግሞ የሰጡት መረጃ ያለምንም ቅጣት ማንሳት ይችላሉ፡፡ ማንኛውም ጥያቄ አለመሙላት መብትዎ ነው፡፡ ዛሬ በዚህ ጥናት አለመሳተፍዎ/ለመሳተፍ ባለመሄልግዎ ወደፊት በዋልን (WALN) የመመረጥና የመሳተፍ ዕድልዎ ላይ ምንም ተፅዕኖ የለውም፡፡ በአንድ ዓመት ጊዜ ውስጥ እኔ (ወይም ሌላ የጥናት ቡድን አባል) ለተከታይ ቃለ መጠይቅ እመጣለን፡፡ ያን ጊዜም እንደመሳተፉ ባለ ማሉ ተስፋ አለኝ፡፡

Do you have any questions about the study? ጥናቱን በተመለከተ ማንኛውም ጥያቄ አለዎት?

You can also contact Mesay Teferra +251-910-66-91-24, who is in charge of administering this survey, or a staff from the Gender Innovation Lab (Zewdu Ayalew Abro, +251-913-60-14-94 or Tigist Assefa Ketema +1-202-473-48-43).

የዚህ ጥናት ጉዳይ የሚመለከተውን መሳይ ተፈራ +251 9106619124 ማግኘት ይችላሉ፡፡ በተጨማሪም የስርዓተ ፆታ የምርምር ተቋም ባልደረቦች ቀጥሎ በተሰጠው ስልክ ማግኘት ይችላሉ፡፡ ዘወዱ አያለው አብሮ፡፡ +251-913-601494 ትግስት አሰፋ ከተማ +1-202-473-4843)

Do you agree to participate in this interview and do you understand that you may withdraw your participation at any time? በዚህ ቃለ መጠይቅ ለመሳተፍ ይስማማሉ? እንዲሁም ይህን ቃለ መጠይቅ በፈለጉት ጊዜ ማቆረጥ እንደሚችሉ ተረድተዋልን?	Yes/አወ..... 1 No/አይኮነን ...2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>No → END SURVEY</b> <b>መልሳቸው አይከሆን</b> <b>ቃለ መጠይቁን አጠናቅቅ/ቂ</b>
Name of respondent: ..... የመልስ ሰጪዎ ተሳታፊ ስም.....			

**A. PERSONAL INFORMATION ግላዊ መረጃ**

**A.1 IDENTIFICATION AND CONTACT DETAILS/የ ማኅበሩና የ አድራሻ ዝርዝር**

Please administer this survey to the **BUSINESS OWNER** of the identified firm.

Please fill-in information for A.1.1.1-A.1.1.6 before the interview. They need to be confirmed with **BUSINESS OWNER** (to ensure we are the right place).

እባክዎ/ሽ ይህ ቃለ መጠይቅ፣ ተለይታለማታወቅ ቢዝነስ ባለቤት ተጠቅምቶ/ሚገኝ፡፡

እባክዎ/ሽ፣ ቃለ መጠይቁ ከመጀመሪያ/ሽ በፊት ከ A\_1.1.1-A\_1.1.6 ድረስ ያለውን መረጃ ሙሉ/ዬ፡፡ [ከቢዝነስ ሱ ባለቤት ከሆኑት ሴት ጋር ሆነ ህ/ሽ የሚጋገጥ (ይህ በትክክለኛው ቦታ ትክክለኛው ስም መሆኑን ማረጋገጥ ይገባል)]

**A.1.1 UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION CODE/ልዩ የ መለያ ኮዶች**

Q. No. ጥ.ቁ.	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መመሪያዎች	Responses መልሶች
A.1.1.1	Region ክልል	Tigray/ትግራይ..... 1 Amhara/አማራ..... 2 Oromia/ኦሮሚያ.....3 SNNP/ደቡብ ሕብረት .....4 Addis-Ababa/ አዲስ አበባ.....5	<input type="text"/>
A.1.1.2	Zone/ክፍለ ክልል	Use Zone List. የ ክፍለ ክልል ዝርዝር ተጠቅምላል	<input type="text"/>
A.1.1.3	Woreda/ወረዳ	Use Woreda List. የ ወረዳ ዝርዝር ተጠቅምላል	<input type="text"/>
A.1.1.4	Kebele/ቀበሌ	Use Kebele List. የ ቀበሌ ዝርዝር ተጠቅምላል	<input type="text"/>
A.1.1.5	Household ID/የ ቤተሰብ መለያ ቁጥር	Use roster of respondents by WB. Should always comprise 4 digits.	<input type="text"/>
A.1.1.6	Respondent ID መልስ ሰጪ መለያ ቁጥር	Use the household ID_1 for the women module and householdID_2 for the husbands of married women. የ ቤተሰብ መለያ ቁጥር 1 ለሴቶች ሞጁል፣ እንዲሁም የ ቤተሰብ መለያ ቁጥር 2 ለጉዞ ሴቶች ባሎች ተጠቅምላል፡፡	<input type="text"/>

**A.1.2 CONTACT DETAILS/የ አድራሻ ዝርዝር**

Q. No. ጥ.ቁ.	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መመሪያዎች	Responses መልሶች
A.1.2.1	First Name/የ መጀመሪያ ስም		.....
A.1.2.2	Father's name/አባት ስም		.....
A.1.2.3	Grandfather's name/አያት ስም		.....
A.1.2.4	Age/ድሜ	Record in completed years በሙሉ ዓመት ይመዝገብ	<input type="text"/>
A.1.2.5	Name of Business Registered with WALN/ በ ዋልን የ ተመዝገበ ስም የ ቢዝነስ ስያሪ ጽሑፍ ስም	[Auto-filled from WALN Records, if no formal name then provide brief description] [አስቀድሞ ከ ዋልን መዝገብ የ መጣ መደበኛ ስም ካልተሰጠ አጭር ያለ መግለጫ ስጡ/ጩ]	.....
A.1.2.6	Cell-phone #1 የ እጅ ስልክ ቁጥር		<input type="text"/>
A.1.2.7	Cell-phone #2 የ እጅ ስልክ ቁጥር		<input type="text"/>
A.1.2.8	Business Landline #1 የ ቢዝነስ የ መስመር መደበኛ ስልክ		<input type="text"/>

A.1.2.9	Business:Landline #2 የ ቢዝነስ ስልክ መደበኛ ስልክ		0
A.1.2.10	Email address የ ኢ-ሜይል አድራሻ		.....

**A.1.3 BUSINESS ADDRESS/የ ቢዝነስ አድራሻ**

Q. No. ጥያቄ ቁጥር	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መረጃ ያዎች	Responses መልሶች	Skip Codes የ መዘለያ ኮድ
A.1.3.1	Physical Address of Business የ ቢዝነስ ድርጅቱ የ ሚኒስትሮች ቦታ	<b>Write full address where the business operates, including city, neighborhood or area, street number, street name, and suburb.</b> <b>ቢዝነስ ሱ የ ሚኒስትሮች ከተማ አካባቢውን፤ የ ጎዳና ቁጥር፤ የ ጎዳና ስም/ከተማ(ቀበሌ) ጭረህ/ሽማግብ/ቢ</b>	.....	
A.1.3.2	Landmark or any other information that would help locate the respondent in the future ለ ወደፊት ቦታውን ለማግኘት የ ሚኒስትሮች ምልክት ወይም ሌላ ሚኒስትሮች	<b>[a drawing of the area should be kept on the sheet]</b> <b>[የ አካባቢው ካርታ በወረቀት ላይ መቆመት አለበት]</b>	.....	
A.1.3.3	Is the residence/home address same as the business address recorded in 0? በ A.1.3.1. የ ተመዝግቦ የ ቢዝነስ ሱ አድራሻና የ ባለቤቱ መኖሪያ አድራሻ አንድ ነው?	Yes .....1 አዎ .....1 No .....2 አይደለም .....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ("yes") → fill automatically A.1.4.2 and skip it 1 (አዎ) ከሆነ A.1.4.2 በቀጥታ መላክ ፍጥነት ላይ ለውጭ :

**A.1.4 RESIDENTIAL/HOME ADDRESS/የ መኖሪያ ቤት አድራሻ**

Q. No. ጥያቄ ቁጥር	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መረጃ ያዎች	Responses መልሶች	Skip Codes የ መዘለያ ኮድ
A.1.4.1	Home: Landline የ መኖሪያ ቤት ባለ መስመር ስልክ ቁጥር		.....	
A.1.4.2	Physical Address of Residence/Home የ መኖሪያ አድራሻ	<b>Write full address, including city, neighborhood or area, street number, street name, and suburb</b> <b>ቢዝነስ ሱ የ ሚኒስትሮች ከተማ አካባቢውን፤ የ ጎዳና ቁጥር፤ የ ጎዳና ስም/ከተማ(ቀበሌ) ጭረህ/ሽማግብ/ቢ</b>	.....	
A.1.4.3	Landmark or any other information that would help locate the respondent in the future ለ ወደፊት ቦታውን ለማግኘት የ ሚኒስትሮች ምልክት ወይም ሌላ ሚኒስትሮች	<b>[a drawing of the area should be kept on the sheet]</b> <b>[የ አካባቢው ካርታ በወረቀት ላይ መቆመት አለበት]</b>	.....	

**A.1.5 OTHER REMARKS/ሌሎች አስተያየቶች**

--	--

**A.1.6 QUALITY CHECK LOG የ ጥራት መረጃ ጋገ ጭነት (ሠንጠረዥ)**

	Role/ድርሻ	Name/ስም	ID/የ መለያ ቁጥር	Signature/ፊርማ
A.1.6.1	Enumerator መረጃ ሰብሳቢ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
A.1.6.2	Supervisor ሰጥሮ ሽይዘር		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
A.1.6.3	Scrutinizer/መረጃ /ኢንስፔክተር		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
A.1.6.4	Data Entry Clerk/የ መረጃ አስገቢ/ክለርክ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	

**A.2 CURRENT HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHICS AND EDUCATION**

**A.2.1.1** Are you the head of your household?  
የቤተሰብዎ ኃላፊ እርስዎ ነዎት?

Yes/አዎ ..... 1  
No/አይደለም.. 2

☐

Please tell me about all the people who normally live in your household, including both family members and non-family members such as residing servants. Start with yourself, the spouse (if there is any), and your children, then other family members and non-family members.

እባክዎን የዚህ ቤተሰብ አባላት የሆኑትንና ያልሆኑትን ማለትም የቤት ሠራተኛን ጭኖር በዚህ ቤተሰብ ውስጥ ስለሚኖሩት ሰዎች በሙሉ ይንገሩኝ፡፡ ከራስዎ ይጀምሩና የቤተሰቡን ኃላፊ (የቤተሰቡ ኃላፊ እርስዎ ከሆኑ) ከዚያም ልጆቻችን፣ ሌሎች የቤተሰብ አባላትንና የቤተሰብ አባል ያልሆኑትን በቅደምተከተል ይንገሩኝ፡፡

A.2.1.2	A.2.1.3	A.2.1.4	A.2.1.5	A.2.1.6		A.2.1.7	A.2.1.8	A.2.1.9	A.2.1.10	
ID Code የሚያቀርብ ከድ	Name ስም	What is the relationship of [NAME] to you? የ [ስም] እና የ [ስም] ጥያቄና ምንድን ነው?	What the sex of [NAME]? የ [ስም] ፆታ ምንድን ነው?	What is the age of [NAME] in years (and months if the child is under the age of 5)? የ [ስም] ዕድሜ ስንት ዓመት ነው? (ከስንት ወር ነው ልጁ/ልጅቷ ከ5ዓመት በታች ከሆነ /ች)?	YEAR ዓመት	MONTH ወር	What is the marital status of [NAME]? የ [ስም] የጋብቻ ሁኔታ ምንድን ነው?	Current primary occupation of [NAME]? የ [ስም] ዋነኛ ሥራ ምንድን ነው?	What is the highest education or grade of schooling completed by [NAME] (so far)? የ [ስም] ከፍተኛ የትምህርት ደረጃ ወይም ክፍል ስንት ነው?	How many months has [NAME] been away from the household in the past 12 months? በለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ [ስም] ለምን ያህል ወራት ከቤተሰብ ውጭ ቆይቷል/ታለች?
Instructions/Options → መሠረታዊ ያዎች/አላማራዎች →		<b>List B</b> <b>ዝርዝር B</b>	If obvious from previous answer, record response without asking. Male.....1 Female.....2 ከለፈው ጥያቄ አንፃር ማለት ግልፅ ከሆነ፣ ማለት ሳትጠይቅ/ቁ መዘግብ/ቢ ወንድ.....1 ሴት.....2			<b>List C</b> <b>ዝርዝር C</b>	<b>List D</b> <b>ዝርዝር D</b>	If currently enrolled students, record highest grade completed, not current grade level. <b>List E</b> <b>ዝርዝር E</b> በአሁኑ ሰዓት ትምህርት ላይ ከሆኑ የፈረሱትን ከፍተኛ የትምህርት ደረጃ ወይም ክፍል መዘግብ/ቢ	Code 0 if none ምንምከሆነ 0 ከድ አድርግ/ጊ	
Skip Codes → ከዶች መዘለያ →						SKIP if answer to A.2.1.6 (age) <7 years የ A.2.1.6 ማለት ከ7 ዓመት በታች ከሆነ ዝለል/ለይ	SKIP if answer to A.2.1.6 (age) <7 years የ A.2.1.6 ማለት ከ7 ዓመት በታች ከሆነ ዝለል/ለይ	SKIP if answer to A.2.1.6 (age) <7 years የ A.2.1.6 ማለት ከ7 ዓመት በታች ከሆነ ዝለል/ለይ		



## Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [      ]

Respondent ID: [      ]

1)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="background-color: cyan; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">[NAME of RESPONDENT]</div> <div style="display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">[የ መላ ሹ ስ ም]</div> </div>	X	_	_ _ _ _	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _
2)	.....	_ _	_	_ _ _ _	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _
3)	.....	_ _	_	_ _ _ _	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _
4)	.....	_ _	_	_ _ _ _	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _
5)	.....	_ _	_	_ _ _ _	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _
6)	.....	_ _	_	_ _ _ _	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _

**Mentors and Mentees Survey**

Enumerator ID: [      ]

Respondent ID: [      ]

7)	.....						 Specify for Other: ለላውይግ ለፅ -----		
8)	.....						 Specify for Other: ለላውይግ ለፅ -----		
9)	.....						 Specify for Other: ለላውይግ ለፅ -----		
10)	.....						 Specify for Other: ለላውይግ ለፅ -----		
11)	.....						 Specify for Other: ለላውይግ ለፅ -----		
12)	.....						 Specify for Other: ለላውይግ ለፅ -----		

**Mentors and Mentees Survey**

Enumerator ID: [      ]

Respondent ID: [      ]

13)	.....						 Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ -----		
14)	.....						 Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ -----		
15)	.....						 Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ -----		

**A.3 FAMILY HISTORY**

Q. No. ጥያቄ	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መረጃዎች	Responses መልሶች	Skip Codes የመሄል የካይቶች								
A.3.1.1	In what languages can YOU speak? That is, able to conduct transactions with others in this language.  በየትኞቹ ቋንቋዎች መነጋገር ይችላሉ? ይህ መላክ ቋንቋውን ተጠቅመውከሌሎች መነጋገር ይችላሉ፡፡	Allow up to 4 responses but list the most commonly used language first, second most used next, and so on. Refer to <b>List F</b> .  እስከ 4 መልስ ድረስ ይፍቀድላቸው፤ ሆኖም ግን በይበልጥ አዘውትረው የሚጠቀሙትን በመጀመርያ፣ ቀጥሎ በሁለተኛነት፣ ወዘተ በቅደምተከተል መዝግብ/ቢ <b>ዝርዝር - F</b> ተመልከት/ኛ	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ									
A.3.1.2	What is YOUR religion? ሃይማኖትዎት ምን ድን ነው?	Refer to <b>List G</b> . <b>ዝርዝር - G</b> ተመልከት/ኛ	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td></tr> </table> Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ									
A.3.1.3	Do YOU hold an official position in an organization in the area where you live (woreda or kebele)? በሚኖሩበት አካባቢ (ወረዳ ወይም ቀበሌ) በሆነ ድርጅት ውስጥ አፍሴላዊ ሥልጣን	Yes ..... 1 No..... 2 አዎ.....1 አይደለም.....2	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td></tr> </table>		No → next section አይ→ ወደ ማቅጣላው ክፍል ሂድ/ጂ							
A.3.1.4	In which organization do YOU hold this official position? ይህንን አፍሴላዊ ሥልጣን የያዙት በየትኛው ድርጅት ውስጥ ነው?	Allow for up to 4 responses. Refer to <b>List H</b> . እስከ 4 የሚሆኑ መልሶች ድረስ ይፍቀድላቸው <b>ዝርዝር H</b> ተጠቅምሟ፡	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ									

Section endtime: 

		:		
--	--	---	--	--

  
[in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

**B. INFORMATION ABOUT THE BUSINESS REGISTERED WITH WALN**

**በዋልን (WALN) የተመዘገበን ቢዝነስ የሚመለከቱ ሚዳዎች**

**B.1 BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BUSINESS**

Now, we would like to ask you some questions about your income-generating activities, focusing on particular on your business activities. By business, we mean income-generating activities based on the sale of products and/or services. You may work for several businesses and you may also spend time on other income-generating activities. We encourage you to answer as accurately as you can. Your answers should reflect only your experience.

አሁን ደግሞ ስለ የገቢ ማምጣት ጥራት እና ስራዎችዎ በተለይም የቢዝነስዎ እንቅስቃሴዎች ላይ ትኩረት ያደረጉ የተወሰኑ ጥያቄዎች ልንጠይቅ እንወዳለን፡፡ ቢዝነስ ስንል፣ የገቢ ማምጣት ሆኑ ምርቶችና አገልግሎቶች በማሻገር ላይ የሚደረጉ እንቅስቃሴዎች ማለታችን ነው፡፡ ለብዙ የተለያዩ ቢዝነሶች ስራ ሊሰሩ ይችላሉ እንዲሁም ጊዜዎን የሚያጠፉበት ሌላ የገቢ ማከፋፈል እንቅስቃሴዎች (ሥራዎች) ሊኖሩት ይችላል፡፡ በተቻለዎት ማከን ጥርት ያለ ማለስ እንዲሰጡን እንፈልጋለን፡፡ የሚሰጡ ማለሶች በሙሉ የረስዎን ልምድ የሚያጠቃሽ ጥያቄ መሆን ይኖርባቸዋል፡፡

Section start time:  :  :   
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት፡  :  :   
[in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

**B.1.1 MAPPING OF ALL**

**ECONOMIC**

**ACTIVITIES/ሁሉንም የኢኮኖሚያዊ እንቅስቃሴዎች በቅደምተከተል ማከቀመጥ**

	B.1.1.1	B.1.1.2	B.1.1.3	B.1.1.4	B.1.1.5	B.1.1.6
	Please list <u>all</u> your income-generating activities (including your main business, [name of business registered for WALN]). እባክዎን ሁሉንም የገቢ ማከፋፈል እንቅስቃሴዎችን (ስራዎችን) (ዋናውን ቢዝነስ ጨምሮ) [በዋልን የተመዘገበ የቢዝነስ ስም] ይዘርዝሩዋቸው	What type of income generating activity is this? ይህ እንቅስቃሴ ምን ዓይነት የገቢ ማከፋፈል ስራ ነው?	In which sector(s) does this business operate? በየተኛው ዘርፍ/የስራ ዓይነት አካባቢ ነው ይህ ቢዝነስ የሚንቀሳቀሰው?	Is this business registered? ይህ ቢዝነስ ተመዝግቧል ወይም ፍቃድ አግኝቷል?	In which months of the year is [activity] operating? ይህ [እንቅስቃሴ] ወይም ስራ በየትኞቹ የዓመቱ ወራት ውስጥ ይካሄዳል?	In months when you are busy with this [activity], how many days per month do you spend on it? በዚህ [እንቅስቃሴ] በሚከተለው ወራት፣ በወር ስንት ቀን በዚህ ስራ ላይ ያሳልፋሉ?
Instructions/Options→	List up to 5, by decreasing order of importance in terms of time spent in a given year (the one on which the respondent spends most time should come 1 <sup>st</sup> .) Make sure that [name of business registered for WALN] is mentioned. እስከ አምስት የሚረዱ እንቅስቃሴዎችን በቅደምተከተል ማሳሾ በዓመት ውስጥ ለስራዉ በሚሰጡ ጊዜ ማረጋገጥ (ሙሉ ሰጪ በብዛት ጊዜ አቸውን የሚያጠፉበት ሙሉ ሚዳዎችን ማመዝገብ አለበት - ከከፍተኛ ወደ ዝቅተኛ) ዘርዝር፡፡ [በዋልን የተመዘገበ የቢዝነስ ስም] ማከራቱን አረጋግጥ፡፡	Own enterprise ..... 1 Own farm/plot ..... 2 Wage employment .... 3 Casual labor ..... 4 Other, specify ..... 5 የግል ንግድ ስራ ..... 1 የራስ አገልግሎት ..... 2 የእርሻ ስራ ..... 3 የክፍያ የሚሰጥ ስራ ..... 4 የአገልግሎት ስራ ..... 5 ሌላ (ይገለፅ) .....	If the business operates in more than 1 sector, order them by the profits of the business (more important sector 1st). Record up to 3 responses. Refer to List I. ይህ ቢዝነስ ከአንድ ሴክተር በላይ የሚንቀሳቀስ ከሆነ፣ በሚያስገኙት ትርፍ ቅደምተከተል (በጣም አስፈላጊ የሆነ ሴክተር 1ኛ)፣ እስከ 3 የሚሆኑ ሚዳዎች ማዘግብ/ቢ፡፡ ዝርዝር Iተመልከት/ኛ፡፡	Yes ...1 No .....2 አዎ ..... .....1 አይደለም... 2	Tick all the boxes that apply. የሚመለከታቸውን ሳጥኖች ሁሉ ምልክት አድርግ/ጊ፡፡	

Skip Codes →				SKIP if B.1.1.2=2,3 ,4 or 5 2= 3= 4 B.1.1.2=2,3 , 4 ወይም 5 ከሆነ እረፍ		
1)	.....	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □</div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለ ፅ</p> <div style="text-align: center;">.....</div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □</div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለ ፅ</p> <div style="text-align: center;">.....</div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□</div>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <div>□ □ □ □ J F M A</div> <div>መካ ጥቅ ሕዳ ታሕ</div> <div>□ □ □ □ M J J A</div> <div>ጥር ዩ ካ መጋ መቼ</div> <div>□ □ □</div> <div>□ ግን ሰኔ ሐምሌ ነ ሐ S O N D</div> </div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □ □</div>
2)	.....	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □</div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለ ፅ</p> <div style="text-align: center;">.....</div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □</div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለ ፅ</p> <div style="text-align: center;">.....</div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□</div>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <div>□ □ □ □ J F M A</div> <div>መካ ጥቅ ሕዳ ታሕ</div> <div>□ □ □ □ M J J A</div> <div>ጥር ዩ ካ መጋ መቼ</div> <div>□ □ □</div> <div>□ ግን ሰኔ ሐምሌ ነ ሐ S O N D</div> </div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □ □</div>
3)	.....	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □</div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለ ፅ</p> <div style="text-align: center;">.....</div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □</div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለ ፅ</p> <div style="text-align: center;">.....</div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□</div>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <div>□ □ □ □ J F M A</div> <div>መካ ጥቅ ሕዳ ታሕ</div> <div>□ □ □ □ M J J A</div> <div>ጥር ዩ ካ መጋ መቼ</div> <div>□ □ □</div> <div>□ ግን ሰኔ ሐምሌ ነ ሐ S O N D</div> </div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □ □</div>
4)	.....	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □</div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለ ፅ</p> <div style="text-align: center;">.....</div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □ □ □ □ □</div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለ ፅ</p> <div style="text-align: center;">.....</div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□</div>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <div>□ □ □ □ J F M A</div> <div>መካ ሕዳ ታሕ</div> <div>□ □ □ □ M J J A</div> <div>ጥር ዩ ካ መጋ መቼ</div> <div>□ □ □</div> <div>□ ግን ሰኔ ሐምሌ ነ ሐ S O N D</div> </div>	<div style="text-align: center;">□ □ □</div>

5)	<div></div> <div>.....</div>	<div></div> <div>Specify for Other: ለላውይግ ለፅ</div> <div>.....</div>	<div></div> <div>Specify for Other: ለላውይግ ለፅ</div> <div>.....</div>	<div></div>	<div></div> <div>J F M A</div> <div>መካ ጥቅ ሕዳ ታሕ</div> <div></div> <div>M J J A</div> <div>ጥር ዩ ካ መጋ መጥ</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>ግን ሰኔ ሐም ነ ሐ</div> <div>S O N D</div>	<div></div>
----	------------------------------	---	---	-------------	---	-------------

**B.1.2 MAIN BUSINESS REGISTERED FOR WALN/ለ ዋልን የተመዘገበ ዋናው ቢዝነስ**

Q. No. ጥያቄ ቁ.	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መረጃ ያዎች	Responses መልሶች	Skip Codes የመዘለ ያካሄዱ
B.1.2.1	We would like first to know more about [name of business recorded for WALN], which you are operating now. In which value chain(s) does this business operate? በሚሰራበት ስራ ዋናው ቢዝነስ ስም [በዋልን የተመዘገበውን ዋናው ቢዝነስ ስም በስፋት መግለጽ እንፈልጋለን፡፡ ቢዝነስዎ በየትኞቹ የእሴት ሰንሰለቶች ውስጥ ውለድ እየተካሄደ ይደረጋል?	<b>If the business operates in more than one value chains, please order them based on the profits of the business. Record up to 3 responses, in order of importance. Read out options.</b> <b>ቢዝነሱ ከአንድ የእሴት ሰንሰለቶች በላይ ውስጥ የሚሰራ ከሆነ በማዕዘን ንትትርፍ መሰረት በቅደምተከተል አስቀምጦ/ፎ፡ እስከ 3 መልሶች በቅደምተከተል (ከከፍተኛ ወደ ዝቅተኛ) ዘርዝር/ሪ</b> <b>አማራጮች እንብብቢ</b> Maize/ቆሎ ..... 1 Wheat/ንጹ ..... 2 Sesame/ሊጥ ..... 3 Chickpea/ኩሪ አተር ..... 4 Coffee/ቱና ..... 5 Honey/ሚ ..... 6 Livestock/ዳልጋ ከብት ..... 7 Diary/ወተትና የወተት ተዋፅኦዎች ..... 8 Other, specify ሌላ (ይግለፅ) ..... 99	<div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <b>Specify for Other:</b>  <b>ሌላው ይግለፅ</b>              .....         </div>	
B.1.2.2	What was the primary reason to start/join this business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ ለመጀመር/አባል መሆን ዋና ምክንያትዎ ምንድን ነው?	<b>Do NOT read out options. Simply code the response(s). Record upto 3 responses, by decreasing order of importance.</b> <b>አማራጮችን እንዳታነብሁ፤ መልስ ሰጪዎ መሆንዎን መልሶች ብቻ ከድህረ ምረቃ/ጊ ከትልቅ ወደ ትንሽ (ከጥቅም አንፃር) 3 መልሶችን መዝግብቢ</b> Household needed additional money ..... 1 Lost previous job ..... 2 Previous business not successful ..... 3 Could not find a job ..... 4 Saw a market opportunity ..... 5 I took a related training course ..... 6 Received subsidy to set up business ..... 7 Wanted to continue family business ..... 8 Wanted to benefit from my hobby ..... 9 Low capital requirements ..... 10 Allows me to balance family and work life ..... 11 Wanted to be my own boss/have own business ..... 12 Wanted to make money ..... 13 Other, specify ..... 99 ቤተሰብ ተጨማሪ ገንዘብ ስለፈለገ ..... 1 የቀድሞ ስራ ስለጣሁ ..... 2 የቀድሞ ቢዝነስ ውጤታማ ስላልሆነ ..... 3 ሥራ መገኘት ስላልቻልኩ ..... 4 የገበያ ዕድል ስለየሁ ..... 5 ተቀራራቢ ስልጠና ስለወሰድኩኝ ..... 6 ቢዝነስ ለመጀመር ድጎ ማስለወሰድኩ ..... 7 የቤተሰብ ቢዝነስን ለመስቀጠል ስለፈለግኩ ..... 8 ከዝንባሌ ለመጠቀም ስለፈለግኩ ..... 9 ዝቅተኛ ካፒታል ስለሚፈልግ ..... 10 የቤተሰብና የሥራ ሕይወቴን ለመምጣጠን ..... 11 የራስ አለቃ መሆን/የራሴ ቢዝነስ ዝባለቤት መሆን ስለምፈልግ ..... 12 ገንዘብ መገኘት ስለምፈልግ ..... 13 ሌላ (ይግለፅ) ..... 99	<div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <input type="text"/>   <b>Specify for Other:</b>  <b>ሌላው ይግለፅ</b>              .....         </div>	



B.1.2.3	Who started the business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ የጀመረው ሆኑ?	Record upto 3 responses, in order of importance. እስከ 3 ምልሶች ቢዝነስ ሱን ለመጀመር ባደረጉት አስተዋፅኦ ቅደምተከተል መዝግብ/ሲ Self.....1 Spouse/domestic partner.....2 Own relative(s).....3 Spouse/domestic partner's relative(s).....4 Non-relative(s).....5 ራሴ.....1 የትዳር ዳደሻ/የኑሮ አጋሬ.....2 ዘመድ/ዘመዶች.....3 የትዳር ዳደሻ/የኑሮ አጋሬ ዘመድ(ች).....4 ዘመድ ያልሆኑ.....5	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.4	What year did this business first start? ይህ ቢዝነስ ስመፍነው የተጀመረው?	Use the Ethiopian calendar. ሜላሱ በኢትዮጵያ አቆጣጠር ይሁን	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.5	What is your role in this business? በዚህ ቢዝነስ የረስዎ ድርሻ ምንድን ነው?	Owner and manager.....1 Manager (not the owner).....2 Employee.....3 Other, specify.....4 ባለቤትና ስራ አስኪያጅ.....1 ሥራ አስኪያጅ (ባለቤት ያልሆነ /ች).....2 ቅጥር.....3 ሌላ (ይጠቀስ).....4	<input type="text"/>	3or 4 → B.1.2.7 ሜላሳቸው 3 ወይም 4 → B.1.2.7
B.1.2.6	What year did you start managing this business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ ማስተዳደር የጀመሩት መፍነው?	If respondent started the business, response should be the same as B.1.2.4. ቢዝነስ ሱን የጀመረው የወይም ማስተዳደሩ ሰጪ ከሆነ /ች፣ የዚህ ጥያቄ ማለት ከB.1.2.4.ጋር ተመሳሳይ መሆን አለበት	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.7	What year did you start your first business? የመጀመሪያ ቢዝነስ ስዎ የጀመሩት መፍ ዓመት ነበር?	Use the Ethiopian calendar. ሜላሱ በኢትዮጵያ አቆጣጠር ይሁን	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	

BUSINESS DECISION MAKING / የ ቢዝነስ ውሳኔ ሰጪት

<p>Use the following options for questions from B.1.2.8-B.1.2.11. ከ “B.1.2.8.-B.1.2.11” ላሉት ጥያቄዎች እነዚህን አሜሎች ተጠቀምላችኋል፡ Do NOT read out options. Simply code the response she gives. አሜሎችን አታንብብ/ሲ፡ ሜላስ ሰጪያ ሰበቅን ማለት ከድ አድርግ/ሲ፡፡</p> <p>I make them alone .....1 Need to consult spouse/domestic partner .....2 Need to consult other business partners .....3 Need to consult the manager .....4 Spouse/domestic partner makes most decisions .....5 Other business partners make most decisions .....6 Manager makes most decisions .....7 Other, specify .....8</p>		<p>ብቻዬን ነው የሚደርገው.....1 የትዳር ዳደሻዬን/የኑሮ አጋሬን ማወቅ አለብኝ.....2 ሌሎች የቢዝነስ ሽሪኮችን ማወቅ አለብኝ.....3 ስራ አስኪያጅ ማወቅ አለብኝ.....4 አብዛኛው ውሳኔዎች የሚደረጉት በትዳር ዳደሻዬን/በኑሮ አጋሬ ነው.....5 አብዛኛው ውሳኔዎች የሚደረጉት በሌሎች የቢዝነስ ሽሪኮች ነው.....6 አብዛኛው ውሳኔ በሜጅሩ ይደረጋል.....7 ሌሎች ካለ ይገለፅ.....8</p>	
B.1.2.8	Who needs to approve major decisions about the business's budget? በጀትን የሚጥላ ክቴ ቁልፍ ውሳኔዎች የሚደረግ ግብዓት ውሳኔ?	<p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ .....</p>	

B.1.2.9	Who needs to approve major decisions about the business's large purchases? ትላልቅ ግዝዎች የሚሟሉ ከቱ ውሳኔዎች የሚያረጋግጡዎታል?	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላውይገለፅ .....	
B.1.2.10	Who needs to approve major decisions about the business's new suppliers? አዳዲስ አቅራቢዎች የሚሟሉ ከቱ ውሳኔዎች የሚያረጋግጡዎታል?	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላውይገለፅ .....	
B.1.2.11	Who needs to approve major decisions about the business's pricing policies? የዋጋ ትመና የሚሟሉ ከቱ ውሳኔዎች የሚያረጋግጡዎታል?	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላውይገለፅ .....	

**TIMES OF OPERATION የስራ ሰዓት**

B.1.2.12	How many days per week is this business typically in operation? በተለምዶ ይህ ቢዝነስ ሰዓት ሳምንት ውስጥ ስንት ቀን ይካሄዳል?	Record number of days የቀኖችን ብዛት ማሳገጥ/ቢ	<input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.13	Currently, how many days per week do you typically work for this business? በተለምዶ በአሁኑ ሰዓት እርስዎ በዚህ ቢዝነስ ሰዓት ሳምንት ውስጥ ስንት ቀን ይሰራሉ?		<input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.14	Currently, how many hours per day do you typically work in activities related to this business? በተለምዶ በአሁኑ ጊዜ እርስዎ በዚህ ቢዝነስ ተያያዥን ት/የለውስራ ሰዓት ቀን ለስንት ሰዓታት ያህል ይሰራሉ?	Please note that this question is not asking about opening hours of the business. It includes buying materials, production, marketing, distribution, and selling. ይህ ጥያቄ ቢዝነሱ የሚኖረበት ሰዓት የተመለከተ እንዳልሆነ አስታውሱ፡፡ ይህ ጥያቄ እቃዎችን ለማዛዣ፣ ለማሟላት፣ ለግብይት፣ ለስርጭት እና ለሽያጭ ይጨምራል፡፡	<input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.15	At what time of the day does this business usually start operating? በአብዛኛው ይህ ቢዝነስ የየዕለቱ ሥራውን የሚኖረው በስንት ሰዓት ነው?	[in hh:mm 24 hour clock format] [ሰዓት፡ ደደ 24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]	<input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.16	At what time does this business usually end its operations? በአብዛኛው ይህ ቢዝነስ የየዕለቱ ሥራውን የሚጠፍረው በስንት ሰዓት ነው?	[in hh:mm 24 hour clock format] [ሰዓት፡ ደደ 24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]	<input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.17	How many weeks in one month is this business typically in operation? በተለምዶ ይህ ቢዝነስ ሰዓት ወር ውስጥ ስንት ሳምንታት ይካሄዳል?	One week..... 1 Two weeks..... 2 Three weeks ..... 3 Four weeks (full month) ..... 4 አንድ ሳምንት ..... 1 ሁለት ሳምንት ..... 2 ሦስት ሳምንት ..... 3 አራት ሳምንት (ወሩን ማሉ)..... 4	<input type="text"/>	

B.1.2.18	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ ሲያካሄዱ ሌላ በተጨማሪ የሚከናወኑት ተግባራት አሉ?	<b>This would be within hours the respondent is working in the business.</b> <b>ይህ ነገር ማለት ሰዓዊቱን ሱላይ እየሰሩ ባሉበት ሰዓት ውስጥ ማለት ነው፡</b>  Yes አዎ .....1 No አይ .....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	No → B.1.2.20  አይ → B.1.2.20
B.1.2.19	Which ones? የትኛውን?	<b>List up to 2.</b> <b>እስከ 2 ማዘግጥቢያ፡</b> Other household chores ..... 1 Taking care of children/elderly..... 2 Own other business..... 3 Wage work ..... 4 Other, specify ..... 5 ሌሎች የቤት ውስጥ ስራዎች .....1 ህፃናት/አረጋዊያን ማዘግጠብ.....2 የራሴ ሌላ ቢዝነስ .....3 ክፍያ የሚያስገኝ ስራ .....4 ሌላ (ይገለጹ).....5	<input type="checkbox"/>  <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላውይገለጹ</b>  .....	

**BUSINESS LOCATION(S) የ ቢዝነስ ስ ቦታ/ዎች**

B.1.2.20	Do you operate your business inside the house you live or outside the house you live (other premises, street, etc)? በሚኖሩበት ቤት ውስጥ ወይም ከቤት ውጭ(ሌሎች ቅጥር ግቢ፣ ሠፈር፣ ማንገድ ውዘተ) ያካሄዳሉ?ሚኖሩበት ቤት ውስጥ ወይም ከቤት ውጭ(ሌሎች ቅጥር ግቢ፣ ሠፈር፣ ማንገድ ውዘተ) ያካሄዳሉ?	Inside the house.....1 Outside the house...2 Both .....3 በቤት ውስጥ .....1 ከቤት ውጭ.....2 በሁለቱም.....3	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 → B.1.2.22
B.1.2.21	Why in your case do you operate the business from home? እርስዎ፣ ቢዝነስ ሱን ከቤትዎ ሆነ ውጭ ማከናወን ይቻላል? ለምንድን ውጭ ላሉ?	<b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>Allow the 3 most important reasons and order them in terms of their importance.</b> <b>አሚራጭን አታንብብ/ቢቢ ምክንያቱ ነው የሚሉትን እንደ አስፈላጊነት ታችኛው በቅደም ተከተል እስከ 3 ሚስቶች ፍቀድ/ጂ፡</b> Need to take care of my children..... 1 Need to do other household chores .....2 Can't finance new business premises .....3 The business is only operating until I find a job .....4 My spouse does not allow me to operate it outside .....5 It is convenient in my line of business .....6 My clients/suppliers are located very close .....7 I need to keep it at home to hide from tax/license fees authorities .....8 Other, specify .....9 ልጆቼን ማዘግጠብ ስለሚፈልግ .....1 ሌላ የቤት ውስጥ ስራ ማስራት ስለሚፈልግ .....2 ለአዲስ የቢዝነስ ማስራቻ ቦታ ማግኘት ስለሚፈልግ .....3 ቢዝነስ ሱ የሚቀጥለው ተቀጥሎ የምስራብ ስራ እስከ ማግኘት ድረስ ብቻ ነው .....4 የትዳር ዳደሮቼ ከቤት ውጭ እንድሰሩ ስለማይፈቅድ .....5 ለቢዝነስ ማስራቻ አመቺ ቦታ ላሆነ .....6 ደንበኞቼ/አቅርቦታቸው በቅርብ ስላሉ .....7 በቤት ውስጥ እንዲሆን የሚፈልገው ውግብር/ከታክስ/ፍቃድ ክፍያ ባለስልጣኑ ተደርጎ ስለሚፈልግ ነው .....8 ሌላ (ይገለጹ) .....9	<input type="checkbox"/>  <input type="checkbox"/>  <input type="checkbox"/>  <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላውይገለጹ</b>  .....	

B.1.2.22	How long does it take to walk from your home to this business? ከቤትዎ ወደ እዚህ ቢዝነስ ስንገረ ለሚድም ያህል ደቂቃ ይፈጃል	<b>Response should be given in minutes of normal walk.</b> <b>ምላሹ በእግር መገድ በደቂቃ መሆን አለበት</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	SKIP if answer to B.1.2.20 was 1 ('inside the house') የ B.1.2.20 መልስ 1 ከሆነ (ቤት ውስጥ) ዝለል/ለይ
B.1.2.23	Does this business have any other branches? ይህ ቢዝነስ ሌሎች ቅርንጫፎች አሉት?	Yes አዎ ..... 1 No አይ ..... 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	No → B.1.2.25 አይ → B.1.2.25
B.1.2.24	Where are the other branches of this business? የዚህ ቢዝነስ ሌሎች ቅርንጫፎች የትኑ ውያሚ ኙት?	Within same kebele (woreda for A.A.) ..... 1 Within same woreda (KifleKetema for A.A.) but not same kebele (Woreda for A.A.) ..... 2 Outside woreda (KifleKetema for A.A.) ..... 3 በተመሳሳይ ቀበሌ/ወረዳ ለአዲስ አበባ) ..... 1 በተመሳሳይ ወረዳ/ክፍለ ከተማ ለአዲስ አበባ) ግን በሌላ ቀበሌ/ወረዳ ለአዲስ አበባ) ..... 2 ከወረዳ ውጭ/ክፍለ ከተማ ለአዲስ አበባ) ..... 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.1.2.25	Who typically manages the business when you are sick or out of town? እርስዎ ቢታመወደም ከከተማውጪህሁ ቢዝነስ ሱን በተለምዶ ማን ያስተዳድርዋል?	Business partner ..... 1 Manager ..... 2 Employee ..... 3 A non-employee ..... 4 No one, business closes ..... 5 የቢዝነስ ሸሪክ ..... 1 ሥራ አስኪያጅ ..... 2 ተቀጣሪ ሰራተኛ ..... 3 ተቀጣሪ ያልሆነ ..... 4 ማንም ቢዝነስ ሱይዘጋል ..... 5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	5 ('no one') → B.1.2.27  5 ('ማንም') → B.1.2.27
B.1.2.26	What is your relationship to that person? ከዚህ/ች ሰውጋር ያልዎት ዝምድና ምንድነው?	Spouse/domestic partner ..... 1 Relative ..... 2 Friend ..... 3 Neighbor ..... 4 Other, specify ..... 5 የትዳርጓደኛ/የኑሮአጋር ..... 1 ዘመድ ..... 2 ጓደኛ ..... 3 ጎረቤት ..... 4 ሌላካለ (ይገለፅ) ..... 5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላውይገለፅ</b>  .....	X

<p>B.1.2.27</p>	<p>If you were no longer able to take care of this business, who would take over? ይህን ቢዝነስ ከዚህ በላይ ማስተዳደር ካልቻሉ ማን ይቀበል ይቻላል?</p>	<p><b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>አማራጮችን አታንብብ/ቢ</b> It would close down ..... 1 My family would continue running the business or take it over ..... 2 The business would be sold ..... 3 My non-relative partners would continue on their own ..... 4 My manager/employee would run it ..... 5 Not sure/haven't thought about it ..... 6 Other, specify ..... 7 ይዘጋል ..... .....1 ቤተሰቦች ቢዝነስ ሱን ያስቀጥሉታል ወይም ይረከቡኛል ..... 2 ቢዝነስ ሱ ይሸጣል ..... .....3 ዘመድ ያልሆነ ሽርክ በራሱ ይቀጥልበታል ..... 4 የኔ ማገጃ/ተቀጣሪ ያስቀጥላል ..... 5 እርግጠኛ አይደለሁም ስለዚህ ነገር አስቤ አላወቅም ..... 6 ሌላ ካለ (ይገለጹ) ..... 7 .....7</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላው ይገለጹ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	
<p>B.1.2.28</p>	<p>What were you doing before you started/took over this business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ ከመጀመርዎ ወይም ከሚከተለው በፊት ምን ይሰሩ ነበር?</p>	<p>Employed for a wage in the same sector ..... 1 I had another business in the same sector ..... 2 Employed for a wage in a different sector ..... 3 I had another business in a different sector ..... 4 Apprenticeship in the same sector ..... 5 I was working unpaid for a family business ..... 6 I was working unpaid for a family farm ..... 7 I was unemployed ..... 8 I was studying / I was just staying at home ..... 9 Other, specify ..... 99 በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ተቀጥሎ እሰራ ነበር ..... 1 በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ሌላ ቢዝነስ ነበረኝ ..... 2 በሌላ ዘርፍ ተቀጥሎ እሰራ ነበር ..... 3 በሌላ ዘርፍ ሌላ ቢዝነስ ነበረኝ ..... 4 በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ የተግባር ስልጠና ላይ ነበርኩ ..... 5 ለቤተሰብ ቢዝነስ ያለ ክፍያ እሰራ ነበር ..... 6 በቤተሰብ እርሻ ያለ ክፍያ እሰራ ነበር ..... 7 ስራ አጥ ነበርኩ ..... 8 እየተማርኩ ነበር/ቤት እቀመጥ ነበር ..... 9 ሌላ ካለ (ይገለጹ) ..... 99 .....99</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላው ይገለጹ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	

**B.1.3 EARNINGS OF ALL ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES**

B.1.3.1	[Bring the list of <u>all</u> income-generating activities from B.1.1.1 in the same order] [ከጥያቄ B.1.1.1 ሁሉም የገቢ ማከፈኛ እንቅስቃሴዎች ልክ በተዘረዘሩበት ሚዛክ እዚህ አምሳቸው/ጩቸው]	[Bring the answers from B.1.1.2 in the same order] [በተመሳሳይ ሚዛክ በጥያቄ B.1.1.2 የተሰጡትን መልሶች እዚህ አምሳቸው/ጩቸው]	How much did you earn in the past 12 months from [activity]? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ስንት ገቢ አገኙ? Earning means the net profit for own enterprise and the income generated from other activities. ገቢ ስንል ከግል ቢነስ ዎላኝ ንጹህ ትርፍና ከሌላ ገቢ ማከፈኛ እንቅስቃሴዎች የሚገኝ ማለት ነው፡፡		
Instructions /Options→ መረጃ/ታች/አማራጮች→	Refer the respective income-generating activities listed below to answer to B.1.3.1 ከታች ያሉትን ለገቢ ማከፈኛ እንቅስቃሴዎች የተሰጡትን ተመልከት/ቺ ጥያቄ B.1.3.1 መልስ ለማስጠን		Answer to be given in ETB. መልሱ በኢትዮጵያ ብር መሆን አለበት፡፡ Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max). ትክክለኛውን አሃዝ እንዲናገሩ ጠይቅ/ቂ፣ ሆኖም እስከ በሚጠበቅ ይቻላል (ዝቅተኛ እና ከፍተኛ)		
Skip Codes→					
1)	.....	.....	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Range Minimum ዝቅተኛው መጠን	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Past 12 MONTHS earnings ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢ	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Range Maximum ከፍተኛው መጠን
2)	.....	.....	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Range Minimum ዝቅተኛው መጠን	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Past 12 MONTHS earnings ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢ	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Range Maximum ከፍተኛው መጠን
3)	.....	.....	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Range Minimum ዝቅተኛው መጠን	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Past 12 MONTHS earnings ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢ	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Range Maximum ከፍተኛው መጠን
4)	.....	.....	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Range Minimum ዝቅተኛው መጠን	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Past 12 MONTHS earnings ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢ	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Range Maximum ከፍተኛው መጠን
5)	.....	.....	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Range Minimum ዝቅተኛው መጠን	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Past 12 MONTHS earnings ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢ	<div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Range Maximum ከፍተኛው መጠን

Section endtime:    :



## B.2 PHYSICAL CAPITAL

From now on, we will only focus on the business activities in the context of [name of business registered for WALN]. We are now going to talk about the place where you do your business. Just after, we will see in greater detail the equipment that you have in that place for your business.

ከአሁን በኋላ የምናተኩረው [ለዋለን የተመዘገበው የናውቀው ቢዝነስ ስም] እንቅስቃሴዎች ብቻ ላይ ነው፡ አሁን ደግሞ ቢዝነስዎ ስለሚካሄድበት ቦታ እንነጋገራለን፡፡ ቀጥሎም ለቢዝነስዎ ስም ለሚጠቀሙት መሳሪያዎች ስፋት ባለ ዝርዝር እናያለን፡፡

Section starttime:

ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት  
ሰዓት

		:		
--	--	---	--	--

[in 24 hour clock format]

(በ24 ሰዓት ፎርማት)

Q. No.	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
B.2.1.1	What is the main place for your production or service activities? የምሥረቻ ወይም የአገልግሎት ሥራዎች የሚካሄድበት የናውቀው ቦታ የትኑ ነው?	Home.....1 Someone else's house.....2 Trading market/market stall .....3 Individual workshop/factory/plant.....4 Individual shop .....5 Car/trunk/cart .....6 Other, specify.....7 ቤት .....1 የሌላ ሰው ቤት .....2 የንግድ/የገበያ ቦታ .....3 የግል የስራ ቦታ/ፋብሪካ/.....4 የግል ሱቅ .....5 መኪና/የጭነት መኪና/ጋሪ .....6 ሌላ (ግለጽ).....7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 50px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላው ይግለጹ</b>	SKIP if answer to B.1.2.20 was 1 (“inside the house”)  የ B.1.2.20 መልስ 1 ከሆነ (ቤት ውስጥ) ዝለል/ለይ
B.2.1.2	Do any household activities take place in this space? እዚህ ቦታ ላይ የሚሠሩ ሌላ መንፈሻ ወይም የቤተሰብ ስራዎች አሉ?	<b>Household activities include for instance taking care of children or elderly, preparing food or eating with the family.</b> <b>የቤተሰብ ስራ ማለት ለምሳሌ ህጻናት ወይም አረጋግጥንን ማከባከብ፣ ምግብ ማዘጋጀት ወይም ከቤተሰብ ጋር ምግብ መባለትን ይጨምሩ፡፡</b> Yes አዎ .....1 No አይ .....2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 50px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	SKIP if answer to B.1.2.20 was 1 (“inside the house”)  የ B.1.2.20 መልስ 1 ከሆነ (ቤት ውስጥ) ዝለል/ለይ
B.2.1.3	Do you own, rent or just use this space? ይህ ቦታ የግልዎ፣ የኪራይ ወይስ በታወን እንዲሁ የሚጠቀመው ቦታ ነው?	Own.....1 Rent.....2 Use (no rent) .....3 የራስ .....1 ኪራይ .....2 እንዲሁ የሚጠቀመው .....3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 50px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	3 → B.2.1.6



B.2.1.4	<p>Do you have any proof that shows that you own (or rent) this place? በኪራይ መሆኑን የሚያሳይ መረጃ ምን ዓይነት ነው?</p>	<p>Title of deed ..... 1 Offer of the right of occupancy ..... 2 Letter or allocation from City Council ..... 3 Settlement permit ..... 4 Traditional right of occupancy ..... 5 Land sale agreement ..... 6 Inheritance letter ..... 7 Lease (for renters) ..... 8 Receipt ..... 10 Other title, specify ..... 11 No documentation ..... 12 የሚሰጥበት ..... ..... 1 የይዞታ መብት መረጃ ምን ዓይነት ነው? ..... 2 ከከተማዓዊ ስል የተሰጠ ደብዳቤ/ምድብ ..... 3 የሠፈራ ፍቃድ ..... 4 በህላዊ የይዞታ መብት ..... 5 የሚሰጥበት ሽያጭ ወል ..... 6 የወርስ ደብዳቤ ..... 7 ሊዝ (ኪራይ) ) ..... 8 ደረሰኝ ..... 10 ሌላ መብት (ግልጽ) ..... 11 ምን ምድክ መንት የለም ..... 12</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 50px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይን ለፅ</p>	
B.2.1.5	<p>How much is the monthly rent? ለዚህ ቦታ የሚከፍሉት ወር ሐዋ ኪራይ ስንት ነው?</p>	<p><b>Response to be given in ETB.</b> <b>መልሱ በኢትዮጵያ ብር መሆን አለበት፡፡</b></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<p>SKIP if B.2.1.3 is 1 (“own”) B.2.1.3 is 1 (“የራስ”) ከሆነ ዝለል</p>
B.2.1.6	<p>If you were going to rent this space you are using for the business, how much do you think you could rent it per month? እየተጠቀመባት ያሉትን ይህንን ቦታ ኪራይ የሚከፍሉ ቢሆን (በወር) በስንት መከራየት የሚችሉ ይመስልዎታል?</p>	<p><b>Response to be given in ETB.</b> <b>መልሱ በኢትዮጵያ ብር መሆን አለበት፡፡</b></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<p>SKIP if B.2.1.3 is 2 (“rent”) B.2.1.3 is 2 (“ኪራይ”) ከሆነ ዝለል</p>

OWNERSHIP OF ASSETS

<p>For each item, read out the name of the item and then ask about each item.</p>				
<p>ለእያንዳንዱ ቁስ፣ የእያንዳንዱ ስምጥራ፣ ከዚያምስለ እያንዳንዱ ጠይቅ/ቂ</p>				
B.2.1.7	B.2.1.8	B.2.1.9	B.2.1.10	

Item list የ ቁስ ዝርዝር	Does your business own [item]? ቢዝነስዎ [ቁስ] አለውወይ?	How many [item] does the business have? ቢዝነስዎ ስንት [ቁስ] አለው?	How much would it cost (in ETB) you to purchase all [Items] the business today in a similar condition? በዛሬ ዋጋ ቢዝነስዎ ያለውን [ቁስ] ለመዝነት ምን ያህል የኢት/ብር ያወጣል?	Is [item] also used by your household for non- business uses? ይህን [ቁስ] ቤተሰብዎ ለቢዝነስ ላልሆኑ ጉዳዮች ይጠቀማሉ?
Instructions/Options→	Yes/አዎ ..... 1 No/አይ ..... 2			Yes/አዎ ..... 1 No/አይ ..... 2
Skip Codes→ መዘለያ ኮዶች→	2 ("no") → SKIP to next item 2(አይ) ሆነ ወደ መቼ ጥላውጥያ ቁ ዝለል/ለይ			
Mobile phone/የ እጅ ስልክ	_____	_____	_____	_____
Table/ጠረ ጴዛ	_____	_____	_____	_____
Chair/ወንበር	_____	_____	_____	_____
Car/ሞቲር	_____	_____	_____	_____
Motorcycle/ሞተር ሳይክል	_____	_____	_____	_____
Bicycle or cart/ ብስክሌት/ጋሪ	_____	_____	_____	_____
Storage area/የ መክመቻ ቦታ	_____	_____	_____	_____
Computer/ኮምፒውተር	_____	_____	_____	_____
Weighting scale መለኪያ መዝን	_____	_____	_____	_____

B.2.1.11	B.2.1.12	B.2.1.13	B.2.1.14
Apart from the items listed above, please list the 3 most important equipments for your business that you own? ከላይ ከተዘረዘሩት ቁሶች ውጪ በስራዎ ላይ በዘርፉ በጣም አስፈላጊ የሆኑ መሣሪያዎች እርስዎ ያለዎትን ይዘርዝሩ፡	How many [item] does the business have? ቢዝነስዎ ስንት [ቁስ] አለው?	How much would it cost (in ETB) you to purchase all [Items] the business today has (or has access to), in a similar condition? በዛሬ ዋጋ ቢዝነስዎ ያለውን ወይም ለመጠቀም የመቻለውን ቁሶች ለመዝነት ወይም ለመጠቀም ምን ያህል የኢት/ብር ያስወጣል?	Is [item] also used by your household for non- business uses? ይህን [ቁስ] ቤተሰብዎ ለቢዝነስ ላልሆኑ ጉዳዮች ይጠቀማሉ?
			Yes/አዎ...1 No/አይ...2
1. ....	_____	_____	_____
2. ....	_____	_____	_____
3. ....	_____	_____	_____

ACCESS TO SERVICES/ አገልግሎቶች መኖር

	B.2.1.15	B.2.1.16	B.2.1.17
Item list የ ቁስ ዝርዝር	Does your business have access to [service]? ቢዝነስዎ [አገልግሎት] አለውወይ መጠቀም ይችላል?	How much do you pay for the [service] per month? ለአገልግሎቱ ምን ያህል በወር ይከፍላሉ?	Is [service] also used by your household for non-business uses? ይህን [አገልግሎት] ቤተሰብዎ ለቢዝነስ ላልሆኑ ጉዳዮች ይጠቀማሉ?
Instructions/Options→ መመሪያዎች/አማራጮች	Yes/አዎ... 1 No/አይ... 2		Yes/አዎ...1 No/አይ...2
Skip Codes→ የ መዘለያ ኮዶች	2 ("no") → SKIP to next item		
Landline/ መስመር ስልክ	_____	_____	_____
Electricity/ ኤሌክትሪክ ሲቲ	_____	_____	_____

Running Water /የ ሲን ሲ ውሃ	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Internet/email ኢንተርኔት/ኢሜይል	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Section end time:  
 ይህ ክፍል የጀመረበት ሰዓት

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	---	----------------------	----------------------

[in 24 hour clock format]  
 [በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

**B.3 SUPPLY CHAIN – PRODUCTION AND SUPPLIERS** የ አቅርቦት ሰንሰለት፡ -ማምረቻና አቅራቢዎች

Section starttime:  
ይህ ክፍል የ ጀመረበት ሰዓት

		:		
[in 24 hour clock format]				
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]				

<i>Q. No</i> <i>የጥያቄ ቁጥር</i>	<i>Question</i> <i>ጥያቄ</i>	<i>Options/Instructions</i> <i>አማራጮች / መመሪያዎች</i>	<i>Responses</i> <i>መልስ ሶች</i>	<i>Skip Codes</i> <i>የመሳለቱ</i>						
B.3.1.1	How many different products do you make/services do you provide? ስንት የተለያዩ ምርቶችን ያመርታሉ/ አገልግሎቶችን ያቀርባሉ?		<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					<div></div>		
B.3.1.2	How many NEW products/services did you introduce in the past 12 months? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ስንት አዳዲስ ምርቶችን/አገልግሎቶችን አስተዋወቀዋል?		<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					If 0 → B.3.1.5  0 ከሆነ → B.3.1.5		
B.3.1.3	Are the products/services new for you? ምርቶቹ ወይምአገልግሎቶቹ ለርስዎ አዳዲስ ናቸው?	Yesአዎ .....1 Noአይ..... 2	<table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<div></div>				
B.3.1.4	Are the products/services new for the market? ምርቶቹ ወይምአገልግሎቶቹ ለገበያ አዳዲስ ናቸው?	Yesአዎ .....1 No አይ.....2	<table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<div></div>				
B.3.1.5	What is the current value of all completed products that you have either here or in storage somewhere else? በዚህ ቦታ ወይምበሙክሞች ያሉት ያለቀላቸው ምርቶች በአሁኑ ሰዓት ዋጋቸውስንት ነው?	<b>“Completed products” means all products that are ready for sale. Answer to be given in ETB.</b> <b>Codhe 0 if no product is in storage.</b> ያለቀላቸውምርቶች ማለት በገበያ ሊሸጡየቀረቡምርቶች ማለት ነው፡ መልሱበኢት/ብር መሆን አለበት ምንምምርት ማግኘት ውስጥከሌለ 0 ኮድ ስጥ።	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>							<div></div>

GOODS AND SERVICES THAT ARE PRODUCED/PROCESSED AND VALUE IS ADDED BY THE BUSINESS

ለማምረትና/ለማቅረብ በሰር ምርቶችና አገልግሎቶች ላይ በቢዝነስ ሱዩ ምርጫዎች እሴት

	B.3.1.6	B.3.1.7	B.3.1.8	B.3.1.9	B.3.1.10	B.3.1.11
	What were the top 3 products or services in total value of revenues in the past 12 months? በለፍት 12 ወራት በስገኙት ገቢ ማሰረት 3 ዋና ዋና ምርቶች/አገልግሎቶች ምንድን ናቸው?	In which unit do you sell or charge for [product/service]? የሚሸጡት/የሚሰጡት ምርት/አገልግሎት የሚሰጠው ምን ዓይነት ነው?	How much time does it typically take to produce/provide one [unit] of [product/service]? አንድ [ማለኪያ] ለማምረት/ለማቅረብ ምን ያህል ጊዜ ይወስዳል?	How many [product/service] do you sell/provide per [period]? በአንድ [ክፍለጊዜ] ምን ያህል [ምርት/አገልግሎት] ይሸጣሉ?	What is the typical price at which you sell one unit of the [product/service]? አንድ ማለኪያ [ምርት/አገልግሎት] የሚሸጠው መደበኛ ዋጋ ስንት ነው?	Typically, which proportion of your sales comes from [product/service]? በብዛኛው የሽያጭ ገቢዎ ምን ያህል ከ [ምርት/አገልግሎት] ይመጣል?
<i>Instructions/Options→</i>	Refer to <b>List J</b> . List by decreasing importance for the business (most important 1 <sup>st</sup> .) Enumerator should write the name down and refer to it for all questions of the table. <b>በJ ያሉትን ዝርዝር ተመልከት/ኛ፡</b> መልሶችን ከከፍተኛ ወደ ዝቅተኛ በቅደምተከተል ዘርዝር/ሪ፡ ሚጃ ሰብሳቢው የምርቶች/አገልግሎቶችን ስም መጻፍና ቀጥሎ ለሚመለከቱ ጥያቄዎች መግቢያ መስጠት ይገባል፡፡	Refer to <b>List K</b> and read out the different options. <b>በK ያሉትን ዝርዝር ተመልከት/ኛ</b> እነዚህም የተለያዩ አሜራዎች አንብብ/ቢ	Refer to <b>List L</b> . በL ያሉትን ዝርዝር ተመልከት/ኛ	Leave respondent choose the period which is the most relevant to her business. Refer to <b>List L</b> for period. መልሱ ሰጪውን ሰብሳቢው ሰው ማረጋገጥ አግባብ ያለውን ክፍለጊዜ እንዲመርጡ ድርግጊ፡፡ በL ያሉትን ዝርዝር ተመልከት/ኛ	Use the same unit. አንድ አይነት ማለኪያ ተተቀምጧል  Answer to be given in ETB. መልስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ	Code in percentage of total sales. በአጠቃላይ ሽያጭ መቶኛ (ፔሪስንት) ከድህረ ገጽ
1)	_____	_____  Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ  .....	_____  Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ  .....	#: _____  ክፍለ ጊዜ PERIOD: _____ Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ  .....	_____  .....	_____  .....
2)	_____	_____  Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ  .....	_____  Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ  .....	#: _____  ክፍለ ጊዜ PERIOD: _____ Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ  .....	_____  .....	_____  .....

3)	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለፅ</div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለፅ</div> <div></div>	#: <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>ክፍለ ጊዜ PERIOD: <div></div></div> <div>Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለፅ</div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
----	-------------------------------------	--	--	---	---	-------------------------------------

## INPUTS (GOODS THAT ARE NOT READY TO SELL) ግብአቶች (ለማሻገር ዝግጁ የሆኑ ዕቃዎች)

Q. No የጥያቄ ቁጥር	Question/ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መረጃ ያዎች	Response/ መልስ	Skip Codes//የሚለሉ ኮዶች								
B.3.1.12	What is the current cost value of all INPUTS that you have either here or in storage somewhere else?(make sure that this doesn't include completed produced, already included in B.3.1.5) እዚህ ወይምሌላ ቦታ በሚገኝ ውስጥ ያለዎትን ግብአቶች በሙሉ በአሁኑ ሰዓት ዋጋቸውስንት ነው? (ይህ በ B.3.1.5 ላይ የተጠቀሱትን እንደማይጨምር አረጋግጥ)	<b>Response to be given in ETB.Code 0 if none.</b> <b>ሜስ በኢት/ ብር ይሰጥ</b> <b>ምንምከሆነ 0 ኮድ አድርግ/ገ</b>	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>									

Q. No	B.3.1.13	B.3.1.14	B.3.1.15	B.3.1.16	B.3.1.17	B.3.1.18
Question	What are the primary inputs/raw materials/goods to resell required to make your products or provide your services?(Note: this does not include labour) ምርቶችዎን ለማሳሰብ ወይምአገልግሎቶችዎን ለመስጠት የሚያስፈልጉ ዋነኛ ግብአቶች/ጥሬ ዕቃዎች/መሳሰሉት የሚሰጡት ጥቅም ምን ምን ናቸው? (አስተወልዱ/ይህ የስራ ጉልበት አይጨምርም)	How often do you typically purchase [input/good to resell]? [ግብአት/መሳሰሉት የሚሰጡት ሸቀጥ] ምን ያህል አዘዋትረው ይገዛሉ?	In which unit is [input/good to resell]? የ[ግብአት/ሸቀጥ] መለኪያ ሲሆን?	How many/much [units] of [input/good to resell] do you typically buy? በተለምዶ ምን ያህል [መለኪያዎች] የ[ግብአት/ሸቀጥ] ይገዛሉ?	How much do you spend per[period]on [input/good to resell]? ምን ያህል ጊዜ ያጠፋሉ ለ[ክፍለ ጊዜ] ለ[ግብአት/ሸቀጥ]?	Typically, what proportion (in percentage terms) of total input cost comes from [input]? [ግብአት] የግብአቱን ወይም ለማሳሰብ ወይም ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስፈልጉትን ምን ያህል (በመቶኛ) ይጠቀማሉ?
Instructions/Options መረጃ ያዎች/አማራጮች	<b>List the 3 main inputs in decreasing order of the total cost of raw materials in a typical cycle of production/provision of service. Enumerator should write the name down and refer to it for questions of the table. Refer to <b>List M.</b></b> <b>በማሳሰቢያ/በአገልግሎት አቅርቦት/ሂደት ውስጥ 3 ዋና ዋና ግብአቶችን ከትልቅ ወደ ትንሽ በቅደምተከተል (ከጥሬ ዕቃዎች ጠቅላላ ወጪአንፃር) ጥቅስ/ሺ፡፡</b> <b>ዝርዝር M ተመልከት/ኛ፡፡</b>	Daily .....1 Weekly.....2 Monthly .....3 Quarterly.....4 Yearly .....5 Other, Specify.....6 በየቀኑ .....1 በየሰዓት .....2 በየወሩ .....3 በየፋብአመት .....4 በየዓመት .....5 ሌላ ይገለፅ .....6	<b>Refer to List K.</b> <b>ዝርዝር K ተመልከት/ኛ፡፡</b>		<b>Provide total cost of each purchase referred to in the previous question. Response to be given in ETB.</b> <b>Leave respondent choose the period which is the most relevant to her business. Refer to <b>List L</b> for period.</b> <b>ባለፈውጥያቄ የተመለከተውን የእያንዳንዱን ጠቅላላ የግዢ ወጪ አስቀምጡ፡፡ ክፍለ ጊዜውን ማለት ከንግዱ ጋር በተያያዘ እንዲመረጡ ተወላቸው፡፡</b>	
Skip Codes መሳሰሉ						

**Mentors and Mentees Survey**

Enumerator ID: [      ]

Respondent ID: [      ]

1)	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ</p> <p>.....</p>	<div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<p>AMOUNT ማጠን</p> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <p>ክ ፍለ ጊዜ PERIOD</p> <div> <div></div> </div> <p>Specify for Other:ሌላውይግ ለፅ</p> <p>.....</p>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
2)	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ</p> <p>.....</p>	<div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<p>AMOUNT ማጠን</p> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <p>ክ ፍለ ጊዜ PERIOD</p> <div> <div></div> </div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ</p> <p>.....</p>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
3)	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ</p> <p>.....</p>	<div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<p>AMOUNT ማጠን</p> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <p>ክ ፍለ ጊዜ PERIOD</p> <div> <div></div> </div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ</p> <p>.....</p>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>



SUPPLIERS

<i>Q. No</i> <i>P ጥያቄ</i> <i>ቁጥር</i>	<i>Question/ጥያቄ</i>	<i>Options/Instructions</i> <i>አማራጮች/መመሪያዎች</i>	<i>Response/ መልስ</i>	<i>Skip Codes/የመለያ ኮዶች</i>
B.3.1.19	Do you have a specific supplier to purchase a certain number of your inputs/goods to resell at a certain frequency? ብዛት ያላቸውን ግብአቶች/ሽቀሮች ደግሞ ለመሸጥ በተወሰነ ድግግሞሽ የሚከበት ወሰን አቅራቢ አለ?	Yes/አዎ ..1 No/አይ...2	<input type="text"/>	2 (“no”) →B.3.1.25

<i>Q. No</i> <i>P ጥያቄ</i> <i>ቁጥር</i>	B.3.1.20	B.3.1.21	B.3.1.22	B.3.1.23	B.3.1.24
<i>Question</i> <i>ጥያቄ</i>	List the name of the top 3 suppliers. የ3 ዋና አቅራቢዎችን ስም ጥቀስ/ሺ/ዘ ር ዝ ር /ሪ	What is the gender of [person]? የ [አቅራቢ] ያታምን ድን ነው? Male..... 1 Female..... 2	What is the phone numbers of [supplier]? የ [አቅራቢ] ስልክ ቁጥር ስንት ነው? የ [አቅራቢ] ስልክ ቁጥር .....99 አላውቅም .....99	Since when are you doing business with [supplier]? ከመቼ ጀምሮ ነው ከዚህ አቅራቢ ጋር እየሠሩ ያሉት? Provide answer in Month/Year [Use Ethiopian calendar] መልስ በወር/በዓመት ይሰጣል [የኢትዮጵያ አቆጣጠር ተጠቅምሚ]	Where is the business of [supplier] located? የዚህ ቢዝነስ [አቅራቢ] የሚገኝው የሆነው? Same kebele ..... 1 Same woreda but not same kebele ..... 2 Same region but not same woreda ..... 3 Another region of Ethiopia..... 4 Another country ..... 5 Don't know ..... 9 ተመሳሳይ/በአንድ ቀበሌ ..... 1 በአንድ ወረዳ ውስጥ ግን በተለያዩ ቀበሌ ..... 2 በተመሳሳይ ክልል ግን በተለያዩ ወረዳ ..... 3 በሌላ የኢትዮጵያ ክልል ..... 4 በሌላ አገር ..... 5 አላውቅም ..... 9
<i>Instructions/Options</i> <i>አማራጮች/መመሪያዎች</i>	<b>Rank based on the total value of purchases from this supplier (by decreasing order).</b> <b>በቅደምተከተል (ከትልቅ ወደ ትንሽ በብቅላላ ዋጋቸው መሰረት ትልቁን በመከታተል ይጻፉ)</b>				
<i>Skip Codes</i> <i>የመለያ ኮዶች</i>					
1)	.....		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2)	.....		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [      ]  
Respondent ID: [      ]

3)	.....		0 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ / _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _
----	-------	--	-------------------------------	---------------------------	-----

<i>Q. No የ ጥያቄ ቁጥር</i>	<i>Question/ጥያቄ</i>	<i>Options/Instructions አ መረጃ/መመሪያዎች</i>	<i>Response/ መልስ</i>	<i>Skip Codes//የ መረጃ ለሉ ኮዶች</i>
B.3.1.25	Where do you typically buy your inputs? በብዙኛው ግንኙነትዎን ከየት ይገዛሉ?	From open market in the same kebele ..... 1 From open market in the same woreda but not same kebele..... 2 From open market in the same region but not same woreda ..... 3 From another region of Ethiopia ..... 4 From another country..... 5 Other, Specify ..... 9 ከግልፅ ገበያ በተመሳሳይ/በአንድ ቀበሌ ..... 1 ከግልፅ ገበያ በአንድ ወረዳ ውስጥ ግን በተለያዩ ቀበሌ ..... 2 ከግልፅ ገበያ በተመሳሳይ ክልል ግን በተለያዩ ወረዳ ..... 3 ከሌላ የኢትዮጵያ ክልል ..... 4 ከሌላ አገር ..... 5 አላውቅም ..... 9	<div> <div></div> </div>	

Section endtime:ይህ ክፍል ያለቀበት ሰዓት |      |      | : |      |      |  
[in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት ]

**B.4 SUPPLY CHAIN – PRICE AND SALES**

Section starttime:  
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት

		:		
--	--	---	--	--

[in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

**COMPETITION/ ውድድር**

Q. No የጥያቄ	Question/ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መረጃዎች	Response/ መልስ	Skip Codes//የ
B.4.1.1	<p>If your major competitor increased the price of [Product/Service A in B3.1.6] by ETB [calculate 10% of the price of Product/Service A as given in B3.1.10], what would you do to the price of your [Product/Service A]?</p> <p>የእርስዎ ዋና ተወዳዳሪ [በB.3.1.6 የተሰጠውን ዋጋ የተጨማሪነት ምንጭት/አገልግሎት A] የኢት/ብር [በA B3.1.10 በተሰጠው ዋጋ ምንጭት/አገልግሎት .10%] የዋጋ ጭማሪ ካደረገ የምርት/አገልግሎት A]ዋጋ ላይ ምን ያደርጋሉ?</p>	<p><b>Competitors are people offering identical or similar products or services whom your customers would go to.</b> ተወዳዳሪዎች ከርስዎ ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶች ጋር ተመሳሳይ ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶችን የሚቀርቡና ደንበኞችን ሊጋሩ የሚችሉ ሰዎች ናቸው፡</p> <p><b>Do NOT read out options.</b> I would increase the price of my main product by more than 10% ..... 1 I would increase the price of my main product by 10% ..... 2 I would increase the price of my main product by less than 10% ..... 3 I would keep the price of my main product the same ..... 4 I would lower the price of my main product ..... 5</p> <p><b>አማራጮችን አታንብብ/ሲ</b> የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ ከ10% በላይ እጭምራለሁ ..... 1 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ በ10% እጭምራለሁ ..... 2 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ በ10% በታች እጭምራለሁ .. 3 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ እንዳለ እተዋለሁ ..... 4 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ አወርዳለሁ/አቀንሳለሁ ..... 5</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
B.4.1.2	<p>If your major competitor decreased the price of the main [Product/Service A in B3.1.6] by ETB [calculate 10% of the price of Product/Service A as given in B3.1.10], what would you do to the price of your [Product/Service A]?</p> <p>የእርስዎ ዋና ተወዳዳሪ በB3.1.6 የተሰጠውን ዋጋ የተቀንሰውን የዋና ምርት አገልግሎት በ10% የኢት/ብር [በA .3.1.10 በተሰጠው ዋጋ ምንጭት/አገልግሎት A .10%] የዋጋ ቅናሽ ካደረገ የምርት/አገልግሎት A]ዋጋ ላይ ምን ያደርጋሉ?</p>	<p><b>Do NOT read out options.</b> I would decrease the price of my main product by more than 10% ..... 1 I would decrease the price of my main product by 10% ..... 2 I would decrease the price of my main product by less than 10% ..... 3 I would keep the price of my main product the same ..... 4 I would increase the price of my main product ... 5</p> <p><b>አማራጮችን አታንብብ/ሲ</b> የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ ከ10% በላይ እቀንሳለሁ .1 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ በ10% እቀንሳለሁ .....2 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ በ10% በታች እቀንሳለሁ ..3 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ እንዳለ እተዋለሁ .....4 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ አጭምራለሁ .....5</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
B.4.1.3	<p>Approximately, how many immediate competitors do you have in this market /kebele? በግምት በዚህ ገበያ/ቀበሌ ውስጥ ስንት የቅርብ ተወዳዳሪዎች አሉዎት?</p>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	

B.4.1.4	<p>How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? በአሁኑ ወቅት የእርሱዎን ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶች ከነርሱ ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶች እንዴት ይለያሉ?</p>	<p><b>List up to 2.</b> <b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>እስከ 2 ማለቶች ዘርዝር/ሪ</b> <b>አሜሪካ አይነት በብቻ</b></p> <p>Cost of product ..... 1 Packaging of product ..... 2 Quality of final product ..... 3 Quality of staff ..... 4 Credit policy ..... 5 Offering more complementary services / products ..... 6 Use of different inputs or equipment ..... 7 Cleaner/neater premises ..... 8 Location closer to customers ..... 9 Friendliness of service/customer care ..... 10 Other, specify ..... 11 Don't differentiate ..... 98</p>	<p>Specify for Other: ለሌላውም ያለው</p>	
---------	--	---	---	--

DISCOUNTS ቅናሽ

B.4.1.5	<p>Do you give different discounts to the following customers? ከዚህ በታች ለተዘረዘሩት ደንበኞች የተለያዩ የዋጋ ቅናሽ ያደርጋሉ?</p>	<p>Yes, I give more discount ..... 1 አዎ: ታላቅ ቅናሽ እሰጣለሁ Yes, I give less discount ..... 2 አዎ: ጥቂት ቅናሽ አደርጋለሁ No, I don't give any discount ..... 3 አይደለም ቅናሽ አላደርግም</p>		
B.4.1.6	Friends and family			
B.4.1.7	Family and friends			
B.4.1.8	Repeated customers			
B.4.1.9	People who have less money			
B.4.1.10	Customers who pay in full at the time of delivery			
B.4.1.11	Businesses that resell my products			
B.4.1.12	Customers who buy in bulk (large quantities)			
B.4.1.13	Are prices fixed or do you bargain with your customers?	<p>Yes, prices fixed ..... 1 አዎ: ዋጋዎች ቁር ጥናቸው No, bargaining allowed ..... 2 አይደለም ረድረድ ይቻላል</p>		

B.4.1.14	<p>Does any of your clients re-sell any of the [products mentioned in B3.1.6] without altering them (besides packaging)? በ[3.1.6] የተጠቀሱትን ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶች ያላቀነላቸው (ከጥቅም ላይ ሳይውሉ) ማህተም አለባቸው?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 አዎ ..... 2 Not applicable (only services) ..... 98 አይመለከትም (አገልግሎት ብቻ) Don't know ..... 99 አላውቅም</p>		
B.4.1.15	<p>Does any of your clients use your products as inputs in their products or services that they then sell? የእርሱዎን ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶች እንደግብአት ተጠቅመው ራሳቸውን ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶች ለማግኘት ይጠቀማሉ?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 አዎ ..... 2 Not applicable (only services) ..... 98 አይመለከትም (አገልግሎት ብቻ) Don't know ..... 99 አላውቅም</p>		

Section endtime:   :    
ይህ ክፍል ያለቀበት ሰዓት

---

[in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት ]

**B.5 SUPPLY CHAIN – CUSTOMERS AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT** የ አቅርቦት ሰንሰለት- የደንበኞችና የቢዝነስ አስተዳደር

Section starttime  
:ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት [in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

Q. No ጥያቄ	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መመሪያዎች	Responses/መልሶች	Skip Codes// የመዘለ ያካሄዱ
B.5.1.1	Approximately how many female customers/buyers did this business have in the past [period]? ባለፉት [ጊዜያት] ይህ ቢዝነስ በግምት ስንት ሴት ደንበኞች/ገዢዎች ነበሩት?	Leave respondent choose the period which is the most relevant to her business. Refer to <b>List I</b> for period ማለሱ ሰዓታት/ባለፉት ሰዓታት አግባብ ያለውን ክፍለ ጊዜ እንዲመረጡ ድርግጊ፡፡ በ <b>List I</b> ላይ ዝርዝር ተመልከት/ኛ	<div>PERIOD ክፍለ</div> <div>ጊዜ</div> <div>Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ</div>	
B.5.1.2	Approximately how many male customers/buyers did this business have in the past [period]? ባለፉት [ጊዜያት] ይህ ቢዝነስ በግምት ስንት ወንዶች ደንበኞች/ገዢዎች ነበሩት?	Leave respondent choose the period which is the most relevant to her business. Refer to <b>List I</b> for period ማለሱ ሰዓታት/ባለፉት ሰዓታት አግባብ ያለውን ክፍለ ጊዜ እንዲመረጡ ድርግጊ፡፡ በ <b>List I</b> ላይ ዝርዝር ተመልከት/ኛ	<div>PERIOD ክፍለ</div> <div>ጊዜ</div> <div>Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ</div>	
B.5.1.3	Which group are your typical customers from? በዋናነት ደንበኞችዎ ከየትኛው ቡድን ናቸው?	List up to 2 in order of importance. <b>ከጠቃሚ ታችኛው አንፃር በቅደምተከተል እስከ 2 ዝርዝር/ሪ</b>  Private individuals/ግለሰቦች .....1 Private enterprises/የግል ኢንተርፕራይዝ .....2 Cooperatives/ትብብር ትሥራማቢበራ .....3 Government/መንግስት .....4 Non-profit organizations (NGOs)/ሙያዊ ድርጅቶች .....5 Hospitals/health clinics/ሆስፒታሎች/የጤና ክሊኒኮች .....6 Schools/ትምህርት ቤቶች .....7 Other, specify/ሌላ .....8	<div>Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ</div>	

**SOURCES OF CUSTOMERS** የደንበኛ ምንጮች

	Do you get customers from the following sources? ከሚከተሉት ምንጮች ደንበኞች ያገኛሉ?	Read out. አንብቡ/ሲ		
B.5.1.4	Friends ዳደሮች	Yes/አዎ .. 1 No/አይደለም .. 2	<div></div>	
B.5.1.5	Neighbors ጎረቤቶች	Yes/አዎ .. 1 No/አይደለም .. 2	<div></div>	
B.5.1.6	Walk-ins አላፊ አግዳሚ	Yes/አዎ .. 1 No/አይደለም .. 2	<div></div>	

B.5.1.7	Referrals from existing customers በነባር ደንበኞች ጥቆማዎ መኖሩ	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ . 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B.5.1.8	Referrals from neighboring business in the same sector በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ውስጥ ካለው ረቢት ቢዝነስ ስጥቆማዎ መኖሩን በሾች	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ . 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B.5.1.9	Door-to-door selling/Sales representative የቤት ለቤት ሽያጭ ሽያጭ ወኪሎች	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ . 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B.5.1.10	Referral from Chamber of Commerce በንግድና ዘርፍ መሀበር ጥቆማዎ መኖሩ	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ . 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B.5.1.11	Referral from business association በንግድ መሀበር ጥቆማዎ መኖሩ	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ . 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

TENDERS ጨታ

B.5.1.12	How many tender proposals did this business submit in the past 12 months? በለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ጥይህ ቢዝነስ ስንት የጨታ ግዥ ሰነዶችን አቅርቧል?	Tender or invitation for bids is a request of competing offers from different bidders looking to obtain an award of business activity in works, supply, or service contracts. Code 0 if none. የጨታ ጥያቄ ማለት ለተለያዩ ስራዎች፣ አቅርቦት ወይም አገልግሎት ጥያቄ ነው፡፡ ምንምከሆነ 0 ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	0 → B.5.1.14
B.5.1.13	Out of the total number of tenders this business submitted in the past 12 months, how many were successful? በለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ በአጥቃላይ ካላሳኩት የጨታዎች በስንቱ ስኬታማና አሸናፊነብ?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ 0 ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B.5.1.14	In the past 30 days, how many new customers (never did business before with them) came to your business? በለፉት 30 ቀን ውስጥ ስንት አዳዲስ ደንበኞች (በፊት ከቢዝነሱ ጋር ምንም ቢዝነስ ያልሰሩት) ወደ ቢዝነሱ መጥተዋል?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ 0 ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)

### Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [            ]  
Respondent ID: [            ]

CUSTOMERS ၉၇၈၄

[illegible]



### Mentors and Mentees Survey

Respondent ID: [ ]

[illegible]

B.5.1.20	<p>When a customer places an order and you do not have capacity to fulfill it, usually what do you do?</p> <p>ደንበኛዎች ዝሊያ ቀርብና ትዕዛዝን ለማሟላት አቅምሊያ ጥርዎች አብዛኛውን ጊዜ ምን ይረዳሉ?</p>	<p>Refuse it .....1 ትዘተን አልቀበልም</p> <p>Still take the order and tell the customer to wait .....2 ትዘተን ተቀብሮ ደንበኛዬ እንዲታገ ሰኝ እጠይቃለሁ</p> <p>Still take the order and ask another business to help fulfill it .....3 ትዘተን እቀበላለሁ ገርግን ትዘተን ለማሟላት የሌላ ቢዝነስ እርዳታ እጠይቃለሁ :</p> <p>Refer the customer to a neighboring business (not family).....4 ደንበኛውን ለሌላ ቢዝነስ (ቤተሰብ አልሆነም) ይረዳለሁ</p> <p>Refer the customer to a business run by my spouse/ domestic partner .....5 ደንበኛውን ለገቢ/የኑሮ አጋሬ ወደ ሌላ ቢዝነስ ይረዳለሁ</p> <p>Refer the customer to a business run by other family member .....6 ደንበኛውን ለሌላ የቤተሰብ አባል ወደ ሌላ ቢዝነስ ይረዳለሁ</p> <p>Other, specify .....7 ሌላ ካለ (ይግለጹ)</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ለማለት ይግለጹ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	
B.5.1.21	<p>Imagine you have a contract to sell [product/service A] at a certain price. But the prices of your inputs rise in the meantime. What do you do? በሆነ ዋጋ [ምርት/አገልግሎት A] ለመሸጥ ውሳኔ ላትደረግዎት?</p> <p>ለመሸጥ ውሳኔ ላትደረግዎት ምን ይረዳሉ?</p>	<p>I cancel the contract ..... 1 ውሳኔ እሰርዛለሁ</p> <p>I ask the customer to pay more.....2 ደንበኛውን ለማሸግ እጠይቃለሁ</p> <p>I sell at the agreed price, with a lower margin.....3 በተዋዋል ኩነት ዋጋ እሸጣለሁ</p> <p>I don't know .....4 አላውቅም</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>	
B.5.1.22	<p>What do you consider to be a late payment in your business? በቢዝነስዎ ስወደስ ጥያቄዎ ስንት ይገደባል?</p>	<p>One day ከደቀን ..... 1</p> <p>One week ከደቀን ምን ትደረግዎት ..... 2</p> <p>Two weeks ሁለት ሳምንት ..... 3</p> <p>One month አንድ ወር ..... 4</p> <p>Two months ሁለት ወር ..... 5</p> <p>Three months ሦስት ወር ..... 6</p> <p>More than 3 months but less than 6 months ከሦስት ወር በላይ ነገር ግን ከስድስት ወር በታች ..... 7</p> <p>Six months or more ሦስት ወር ወይም ከዚያ በላይ ..... 8</p> <p>Other, specify ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ ..... 9</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ለማለት ይግለጹ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	
B.5.1.23	<p>In the past 12 months, how many customers paid 2 weeks or more after it was due? በሀገርዎ ውስጥ ስንት ሰዎች 2 ሳምንት ወይም ከዚያ በላይ ወጪያቸውን አላሰጡም?</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	
B.5.1.24	<p>In the past 12 months, how many customers never paid? በሀገርዎ ውስጥ ስንት ሰዎች ለወጪያቸው ጥሬ ጥያቄ አላሰጡም?</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	
B.5.1.25	<p>How do you keep track of which customers owe you money? ዲቢያ ለባቸው ደንበኞች እንዴት ይከታተላሉ?</p>	<p><b>Do not read out options.</b> <b>አማራጮች አይነበቡ</b></p> <p>Ledger book of all sales ..... 1 በሁሉም የዲቢያ ደረጃ</p> <p>Ledger book of all unpaid sales ..... 2 የልተከፈሉት የዲቢያ ደረጃ</p> <p>Disorganized written notes ..... 3 የልተከፈሉት (የተበታተነ) የዲቢያ ማሳሰቢያዎች</p> <p>Customer provides written agreement and business retains copy ..... 4 ደንበኞች የጽሑፍ ውል ይገቡና ቢዝነስ ሱክፒውን ያስቀምጣል</p> <p>Memory ..... 5 በማስታወስ</p> <p>Other, specify ..... 6 ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ለማለት ይግለጹ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	

B.5.1.26	How do you manage to recover your late payments? የዘገየ ክፍያዎችን/ዱቤን እንዴት ያስከፍላሉ?	<b>Allow the top 3 options and order based on the frequency</b> <b>በሚከተሉት የጊዜ ደግግሞሽ ማጠን እስከ 3 አሜሮች ፍቀድ/ጂ</b> I just wait አጠቃለሁ..... 1 I go to the person ወደሰው ወጥ አካል እሄዳለሁ..... 2 I go to elders በሽማግሌዎች አስጠይቃለሁ..... 3 I go to the police ወደ ፖሊስ እሄዳለሁ..... 4 Other ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ..... 9	<input type="text"/> <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ይጠቁስ</b> .....	
B.5.1.27	Usually, after how much time do you consider that you will not be paid? አብዛኛውን ጊዜ ከስንት ጊዜ በኋላ ነው ዱቤ ክፍያ እንደማይከፈልዎት የማይስቡት?	One day አንድ ቀን ..... 1 One week አንድ ሳምንት ..... 2 Two weeks ሁለት ሳምንት ..... 3 One month አንድ ወር ..... 4 Two months ሁለት ወር ..... 5 Three months ሦስት ወር ..... 6 More than 3 months but less than 6 months ከ 3 ወር በላይ ግን ከ 6 ወር በታች ..... 7 Six months or more ስንት ወር ወይም ከዚያ በላይ ..... 8 Other ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ ..... 9	<input type="text"/> <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ይጠቁስ</b> .....	
B.5.1.28	Do you export your products for sale to outside the country? ምርቶችዎን ከአገር ወጪ ለሽያጭ ቀርባሉ/ኤክስፖርት ያደርጋሉ?	Yes/አዎ...1 No/አይ...2	<input type="text"/>	2 → B.5.1.30
B.5.1.29	What was the approximate value in ETB of your exports in the past 30 days? ባለፉት 30 ቀናት ውስጥ ምርቶችዎን ከአገር ወጪ በመላክ ያገኙት ገቢ በኢት/ብር ስንት ይሆናል በግምት?	<b>Answer to be given in ETB.</b> <b>መልስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጣል</b>	<input type="text"/>	

ADVERTISING ማከታወቂያ

	Has your firm advertised / made people aware of your business in the following places? ሰዎች ስለቢዝነስዎ ግንዛቤ እንዲኖራቸው በሚከተሉት ቦታዎች የቢዝነስዎ ድርጅትዎ የማከታወቂያ ሥራዎችን ሰርቷል?	<b>Read out options.</b> <b>ምርጫዎችን አንብብ</b>		
B.5.1.30	Newspaper / magazine / radio advertisement/internet ጋዜጣ/መጽሔት/ የሬድዮ ማከታወቂያ/ ኢንተርኔት	Yes/አዎ...1 No/አይ...2	<input type="text"/>	
B.5.1.31	Flyers / Brochures / Business cards / Posters / Outdoors ወረቀቶች/ቢሮሽሮች/ቢዝነስ ካርዶች/ፖስተሮች/በባሕር ወጪ ማከታወቂያዎች	Yes/አዎ...1 No/አይ...2	<input type="text"/>	
B.5.1.32	Brokers / Commissioners ደላሎች/በኮሚሽን ለማስሩ	Yes/አዎ...1 No/አይ...2	<input type="text"/>	
B.5.1.33	Loud-speaker on street በድምፅ ማሉያ የሚደረግ ማከታወቂያ	Yes/አዎ...1 No/አይ...2	<input type="text"/>	
B.5.1.34	Internet ኢንተርኔት	Yes/አዎ...1 No/አይ...2	<input type="text"/>	

Section end time:  
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት

	:	
--	---	--

[in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

**B.6 WORKERS ሠራተኞች**

Section starttime:  
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት

		:		
--	--	---	--	--

[in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት ]

**B.6.1 GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT WORKERS? ሠራተኞች አጠቃላይ መረጃ**

Q. No የጥያቄ ቁጥር	Question / ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions/ አመራጮች/መመሪያዎች	Responses/ መልሶች	Skip Codes //የሚ ዘለሉ ክፍሎች				
B.6.1.1	CURRENTLY how many people do any work for this enterprise? Please include unpaid people that help in the business including family members and all other workers including full-time, part-time, temporary, managers and apprentices. Please include business owners if they work on the day to day of the business (including respondent). በአሁን ጊዜ ማንኛውንም ሥራ የሚሠሩ በዚህ ኢንቴሌክታል ስኬት ሰዎች አሉ? ያለ ክፍያ ቢዝነሱ ሱን የሚያገፉ የቤተሰብ አባላት፣ የትርፍና የሙከራ ሥራተኞች ጊዜያዊ ሥራተኞች ስራ አስኪያጅ ሰልጣኞችን ይጨምሩ		<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					
B.6.1.2	How many people that do any work started working in this business in the PAST 12 MONTHS? እዚህ ካሉና ማንኛውንም ሥራ ከሚሰሩ ሰራተኞች ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ስራ የጀመሩት ስኬት ናቸው?	<b>Please include people that started working in the business in the past 12 months and already left.</b> <b>Code 0 if no workers started working in the business in the past 12 months.</b> <b>ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ስራ የጀመሩ ሰዎች ከሌሉ “0” ኮድ አድርጉ፡፡</b> <b>ባለፈው 12 ወራት ውስጥ ስራ ጀምረው የለቀቁ ሰዎች ካሉ ይጨምሩ፡፡</b>	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					
B.6.1.3	How many people that do any work left this business in the PAST 12 MONTHS? በዚህ ቢዝነስ ስራ ማንኛውንም ሥራ ይሰሩ ከነበሩበት ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ የለቀቁ ሰዎች ስኬት ናቸው?	<b>Code 0 if none</b> <b>ምንምካል 0 ኮድ አድርጉ</b>	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					0 →SKI P next questi on 0 ከሆነ የሚቀ ጥለው ንጥያ ቄዝለ ል

B.6.1.4	<p>What is the most important reason for workers departure in the past 12 months? በለፅት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ለሰራተኞች ስራ ለቆመው ዋነኛው ምክንያት ምንድን ነው?</p>	<p>Dismissal/firing for poor performance/theft/personality conflicts..... 1 መገረር /ከዝቅተኛ አቅም/ ስርቆት/ሰብዕና/ማጭ/የተነሳ መገረር</p> <p>Worker sickness or death ..... 2 የሰራተኛ ሙሉ/ሙሉ መሞት</p> <p>Work is seasonal..... 3 የሥራው ዜያውነት</p> <p>Worker found another job after we trained him/her ..... 4 ካሰለጠነ ውበታለሰራተኛ ውሎ ስራ ላይ ሄደ</p> <p>Worker found another job (no training mentioned)..... 5 ሰራተኛ ውሎ ስራ ላይ ሄደ (ስልጠና አልተጠቀሰም)</p> <p>Worker opened own business ..... 6 ሰራተኛ የራሱን ሥራ ጀመረ (በሙሉ ሆኖ)</p> <p>Business could not afford to retain workers ... 7 ቢዝነስ ሱሰራተኞች ለመቆየት መቻላቸው አልቻለም</p> <p>Other, specify..... 8 ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ለመለየት</b> <b>ለጽ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	
---------	--	---	---	--

**B.6.2 ROSTER FOR FIRMS OVER 10 WORKERS** ከ 10 ሠራተኞች በላይ ያልዋቸው የንግድ ድርድሮች ርስተር / ምዝገባ

**[Complete ONLY if number of current employees as answered in B.6.1.1 is OVER 10] አሁን ያሉት የሠራተኞች ብዛት በB.6.1.1. በተሰጠው መልስ መሰረት ከ10 በላይ ከሆኑ ብቻ ይሙሉ**

	B.6.2.1	B.6.2.2	B.6.2.3	B.6.2.4	B.6.2.5	B.6.2.6	B.6.2.7	B.6.2.8	B.6.2.9
Workers' categories የሠራተኞች ምድቦች	How many workers are [CATEGORY]? [በዚህ ምድብ] የሚኖሩ ሠራተኞች ብዛት?	How many [CATEGORY] Y are male? [በዚህ ምድብ] ካሉት ሠራተኞች ትኩረት ያድርጉ?	How many MALE [CATEGORY] are from your family or from the family of any of the other owners? [በዚህ ምድብ] ከሚኖሩት ሠራተኞች ወይም ከሌሎች ባለቤቶች ለየባላቸው ትኩረት ያድርጉ?	How many [CATEGORY] are female? [በዚህ ምድብ] ስንት ሴቶች አሉ?	How many FEMALE [CATEGORY] are from your family or from the family of any of the other owners? [በዚህ ምድብ] ከሚኖሩት ሠራተኞች ወይም ከሌሎች ባለቤቶች ለየባላቸው ትኩረት ያድርጉ?	How many hours in a day does [CATEGORY] Y typically work? [በዚህ ምድብ] የሚኖሩ ሠራተኞች በተለመደ በቀን ስንት ሰዓት ስራ ያሉ?	How many days in a WEEK does [CATEGORY] typically work? [በዚህ ምድብ] የሚኖሩ ሠራተኞች በቀን ስንት ቀን ስራ ያሉ?	How many weeks in a MONTH does [CATEGORY] typically work? [በዚህ ምድብ] የሚኖሩ ሠራተኞች በወር ስንት ሳታዩ ስራ ያሉ?	Do [CATEGORY] typically have a written employment contract with you? በተለመደ [በዚህ ምድብ] ከሚኖሩ ሠራተኞች ጋር የጽሑፍ ወልል አለዎት?
Instructions/Options መረጃ ያዎች/አማራጮች	Code 0 if none. ምንምካሆን 0 ከድክድር ግ								Yes አዎ .....1 No አይ .....2
Skip መዘለያ	0 → next category of worker 0 ከሆነ ወደ የሚቀጥለው የሠራተኛ ምድብ ሂዱ	0 → B.6.2.4		0 → B.6.2.6					
Business owners የቢዝነስ ባለቤቶች	_____	_____		_____		_____	_____	_____	
Technical workers/ in production / providing services (Not Business Owners) በማረፊያ/በአገልግሎት ለሚሰጡ ሰራተኞች (የቢዝነስ ባለቤቶች ያልሆኑ)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
**Mentors and Mentees Survey**

Enumerator ID: [      ]  
 Respondent ID: [      ]

Sales people (Not Business Owners) የሽያጭ ግለሰቦች (የቢዝነስ ስብሰባ ቤቶች ያልሆኑ)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Apprenticeship / Intern የተግባር ሰልጣኞች	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Temporary workers ጊዜ ዊሰራተኞች	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Managers (Not Business Owners) ሚጽፎች (የቢዝነስ ስብሰባ ቤቶች ያልሆኑ)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Accounting/finance የሂሳብ/ገንዘብ ገጽ	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Otherሌሎች	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

B.6.3 ROSTER FOR SMALLER FIRMS

[Complete ONLY if number of current employees as answered in B.6.1.1 is LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 10]

[አሁን ያሉት የሥራተኞች ብዛት በB.6.1.1. በተሰጠው መልስ መሰረት 10 ወይም ከ10 በታች ከሆኑ ብቻ ይሙሉ]

	B.6.3.1	B.6.3.2	B.6.3.3	B.6.3.4	B.6.3.5
	Please list the full names of all your employees. እባክዎን የሥራተኞችዎ ሙሉ ስም ይዘርዝሩ	What is the gender of [name]? የ [ስም] ፆታ ምን ድን ነው?	How many hours does [name] work per day? [ስም] በቀን ስንት ሰዓት ይሰራል/ትሰራለች?	How many days does [name] work per week? [ስም] በሳምንት ስንት ቀናት ይሰራል/ትሰራለች?	What is the role of [name] in your business? በቢዝነስዎ የ [ስም] የስራ ድርሻ ምን ድን ነው?
<i>Instructions/Options</i>		Female...1 Male.....2 ሴት.....1 ወንድ.....2	<b>Record hours worked in a typical day</b> በተለምዶ በቀን የሚሰሩትን ሰዓቶች መዝግብ/ቢ	<b>Record days worked in a typical week</b> በተለምዶ በሳምንት የሚሰሩትን ቀናቶች መዝግብ/ቢ	<b>Record upto 3 most important roles</b> 3 በጣም አስፈላጊ የሚሉት የስራ ድርሻ መዝግብ/ቢ Business owners/የ ቢዝነስ ስባለቤት..... 1 Technical workers/ in production/ providing services/ ቴክኒክ/የ ምርት/የ አገልግሎት ሰጪዎች..... 2 Sales people/የ ሽያጭ ሰጪዎች..... 3 Apprenticeship / Internship/ልማት..... 4 Temporary workers/ጊዜያዊ ሰራተኞች..... 5 Managers (Not Business Owners)/መሪዎች (የ ቢዝነስ ስባለቤት ያልሆኑ)..... 6 Accounting/finance/ሒሳብ/የ ገንዘብ ተባባሪ..... 7 Other/ሌላ..... 8
<i>Skip</i>					
1)	.....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
2)	.....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
3)	.....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
4)	.....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
5)	.....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
6)	.....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
7)	.....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
8)	.....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
9)	.....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
10)	.....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Section end time: ይህ ክፍል ያለቀበት ሰዓት  :



WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
**Mentors and Mentees Survey**

Enumerator ID: [       ]  
Respondent ID: [       ]

---

[in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርምት]

## B.7 PROFITS, REVENUES AND EXPENDITURESትርፍ፣ ገቢዎችና ወጪዎች

I am now going to ask you about the financial performance of your business including sales, costs and profits. I understand that this information is private, so I would like to reiterate that the figures you provide will be treated secretly. No one will be able to link your name to the responses. Therefore, all the information you provide will not be identified in any document or used by anyone beyond this research.

አሁን ደግሞስላ ቢዝነስዎ የፋይናንስ አፈጻጸም ሽያጭ ወጪዎች ትርፍችን ጨምሮ ሊጠይቁት ነው፡ እነዚህ ሚዲያዎች ግላዊ እንደሆኑ ይገባኛል፡ ስለዚህ ላስታወስዎት የምወደውን ገር የሚገፋን ሚዲያዎች በሚገኝ ይዞታ፡ ስምዎትንና ምላሾዎትን ሊያገናኝ የሚችል ማንምሰው ወይም አካል የለም፡ ስለዚህ የሚገኙ ሚዲያ በሙሉ በማንኛውም ሰነድ ውስጥ ተለይቶ ሊታወቅ አይችልም፡ ወይም ከዚህ ጥናት በላይ በማንኛውም ሰው ጥቅም ላይ አይወልም፡

Let the respondent be aware that he/she may refer to her financial records. መልስ ሰጪዎች ራሳቸውን የሚመለከቱ የጥቅም/ትኩረት መሆኑን/ኗን ይገለጻሉ ፡

Section start time:  
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት

		:		
[in 24 hour clock format]				
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]				

<i>Q. No ጥ. ቁ</i>	<i>Question/ጥያቄ</i>	<i>Options/Instructions አሟራጪዎች/መግለጫ ይዘው</i>	<i>Responses/መልስ ሰኞች</i>	<i>Skip Codes//የሚ ዘለሉትን ይጻፉ</i>
B.7.1.1	Does this business have a written business plan? ይህ ቢዝነስ ስለሆነ የጽሑፍ ቢዝነስ አቅርቦት አለው?	A business plan is a document that summarizes the operational and financial objectives of a business and contains the detailed plans showing how the objectives are to be realized. Sometimes banks ask for a business plan when applying for a loan. የቢዝነስ አቅርቦት የቢዝነስ ስራ ፋይናንስ ማግኘት ሲባል የቢዝነስ አቅርቦት ዝርዝር የያዘ ነው፡፡ Yes/አዎ .....1 No/አይደለም .....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	
B.7.1.2	Does this business have a written annual budget? ይህ ቢዝነስ ስለሆነ የዓመታዊ ጠቅላላ ለውጥ አለው?	A budget is an outline of an organization's financial projections. While planning a budget can occur at any time, for many businesses, planning a budget is an annual task. If yes, politely request to see the annual budget. በጀት መግለጫ የቢዝነስ ስራ ጠቃሚነት ዝርዝር አቅርቦት ለውጥ አለው፡፡ ለብዙ ቢዝነስ ሶፊት በበጀት አቅርቦት መታወቅ ተገቢ ነው፡፡ አዎ ከሌለው መታወቅ በበጀት አቅርቦት መታወቅ ለማግኘት ትኩረት ይሰጣል፡፡ Yes/አዎ .....1 Yes but cannot show/አዎ ነገር ግን ማሳየት አልተቻለም .....2 No/አይደለም .....3	<input type="checkbox"/>	
B.7.1.3	Do you keep financial records or accounts for this business (record of expenditures)? ለዚህ ቢዝነስ ስለሆነ ሒሳብ ተከታታይነት (የፋይናንስ ሰነድ ሰነድ) ይጠቀሱ?	Politely ask to see records. መከታተል ለማግኘት ትኩረት ይሰጣል፡፡ Yes and shows records.....1 አዎ መከታተል ለማሳየት ይሰጣል፡፡ Yes and shows disorganized personal notes ...2 አዎ ያልተደራጀ የግል መከታተል ሰነድ ይሰጣል፡፡ Yes but cannot show .....3 አዎ ነገር ግን አይታይም No .....4 አይደለም	<input type="checkbox"/>	

B.7.1.4	Do you take money whenever needed (every day, every other day, etc) from the business to pay your own or your family expenses? የቤተሰብ ወይም ግል ወጪዎችን ለማክፈል ሲያስፈልግ (በየቀኑ/ሌላቀን) ከቢዝነስ ስገን ዘብይወስዳሉ?	The personal and family's expenses include food for the household, health expenses, school uniforms, etc. የግልና የቤተሰብ ወጪዎች- የቤተሰብ ጥምጥጥ፣ የጤና፣ የት/ቤት ወዘተ ያተቃልላል፡፡ Yes/አዎ .....1 No/አይ .....2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"><div style="position: absolute; top: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black;"></div><div style="position: absolute; top: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div></div>
---------	--	--	---	---

### TAXES ግብሮች

	Did you pay the following taxes for your business in the past 12 months? በለፋት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ለቢዝነስ ስገን ማክተሉትን ግብር ወይም ታክስ ከፍለዋል?	<b>Read out options.</b> አ ሚራጮችን አንገብ/ቢ		
B.7.1.5	VAT: Value added Tax ተጨማሪ እሴት ታክስ	Yes/አዎ .....1 No/አይ .....2 Not applicable/አይመለከትም .....98	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"><div style="position: absolute; top: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black;"></div><div style="position: absolute; top: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div></div>
B.7.1.6	Corporate tax የድርጅት ግብር	<b>Corporate tax: is a tax paid by the business. ኮርፖሬት ታክስ/ግብር ማለት በድርጅት የሚከፈል ታክስ/ግብር ነው።</b> Yes/አዎ .....1 No/አይ .....2 Not applicable/አይመለከትም .....98	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"><div style="position: absolute; top: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black;"></div><div style="position: absolute; top: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div></div>
B.7.1.7	Personal income tax የግል ገቢ ታክስ	Yes/አዎ .....1 No/አይ .....2 Not applicable/አይመለከትም .....98	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto; position: relative;"><div style="position: absolute; top: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black;"></div><div style="position: absolute; top: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; right: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div></div>

### LAST WEEK RESULTS/የለፈው ሰዓት ውጤት

What were the total REVENUES of this business in the past WEEK? በለፋት 7 ቀናት ውስጥ የዚህ ቢዝነስ ጠቅላላ ገቢ ስንት ነበር?  
By revenues we mean the total amount of turnover, the same as overall sales in ETB: this is all the money that the business has earned, irrespective of the costs incurred.  
ገቢ ማለት ከሽያጭ የሚገኝ ጠቅላላ ገቢ በኢት/ብር ማለት ነው። ሁሉም ሽያጭ ጠቅላላ/ብር እንደሚሰጥ ነው። ይህ ማለት ሁሉም ቢዝነስ ስገን ስንት ገቢ ሆኖ; የሚጠቅሙ ወጪዎችን ጨምሮ ማለት ነው።  
Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).  
ለትክክለኛ ማጠን/ቁጥር ጠይቅ፡፡ ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለል ማስገመገሚያ ማቅረብ ይቻላል፡፡

<p>B.7.1.8</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ</p>	<p>B.7.1.9</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Past WEEK REVENUES የለፋት 7 ቀናት ገቢ</p>	<p>B.7.1.10</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Maximum ከፍተኛ</p>
---	---	--

What was the total income the business earned during the past WEEK after paying all expenses, including salaries, rents, materials, etc. That is, what were the gross PROFITS of your business during the past WEEK?  
በለፈው ሰዓት ይህ ቢዝነስ ስገን ስንት ነበር? ስንት ነው ትርፍ ማለት ከወጪዎች/ሁሉንም ወጪዎች ደግሞ። ኪራይ፣ የቁሳቁስ ወጪዎች ተጨማሪ ከከፈሉ በኋላ ማለት ነው።  
Expenses include the payments to business owners if these were paid as a regular salary.  
Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).  
ወጪዎችን ለየገንዘብ ባለቤት የሚከፈል የደግሞ ክፍያ ካለም ይጠቃለላል  
ለትክክለኛ ማጠን/ቁጥር ጠይቅ፡፡ ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለል ማስገመገሚያ ማቅረብ ይቻላል፡፡

<p>B.7.1.11</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ</p>	<p>B.7.1.12</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Past WEEK PROFITS የለፋት ሰዓት ትርፍ</p>	<p>B.7.1.13</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Maximum ከፍተኛ</p>
--	--	--

### LAST MONTH RESULTS/የለፈው ወር ውጤት

What were the total REVENUES of this business in the past MONTH? የዚህ ቢዝነስ ስለፋት 30 ቀናት ጠቅላላ ገቢ ስንት ነው?  
Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).  
ለትክክለኛ ማጠን/ቁጥር ጠይቅ፡፡ ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለል ማስገመገሚያ ማቅረብ ይቻላል፡፡  
Compare with weekly revenues (answer in B.7.1.8) and prompt respondent to confirm her answer in case answers are not consistent (monthly equals or less than weekly).  
(ለ.7.1.9 ላይ የተሰጠውን) አንፃር፡፡ ማለት የሚለው አለመጣጠም አለመኖሩን እንደያረጋግጥ አንሳሳ (ወራዊ ገቢ ከሰዓት ታዋቂ ገቢ ጋር እኩል ወይም በታች አለመሆኑን)  
B.7.1.14      B.7.1.15      B.7.1.16

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [       ]  
Respondent ID: [       ]

<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Range Minimum</b> <b>ዝቅተኛ</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Past MONTH REVENUES</b> <b>ያለፉት ሰባት ቀናት ትርፍ</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Range Maximum</b> <b>ከፍተኛ</b>
---	--	---

What were the gross PROFITS of this business in the past MONTH? የዚህ ቢዝነስ ስያለፉት 30 ቀናት ጠቅላላ ትርፍ ስንት ነው?  
**Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).**  
**ለትክክለኛ መጠን/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለል መግለጽ ይቻላል፡፡**  
**Compare with weekly revenues (answer in B.7.1.11) and prompt respondent to confirm her answer in case answers are surprising (monthly equals or less than weekly).**  
 (ለ.7.1.12 ላይ የተሰጠውን) አነጻጽር: : መላኹ የሚል ስራ መጥጣት አለመኖሩን እንደያረጋግጥ አነሳሳ (ወራዊ ገቢ ከሳምንታዊ ገቢ ጋር እኩል ወይም በታች አለመሆኑን)

B.7.1.17	B.7.1.18	B.7.1.19
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Range Minimum</b> <b>ዝቅተኛ</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Past MONTH PROFITS</b> <b>ያለፉት ሰባት ቀናት ትርፍ</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Range Maximum</b> <b>ከፍተኛ</b>

LAST MONTH EXPENDITURE

	What was the approximate amount spent on the following items in the PAST MONTH? ቢዝነሱ ስያለፈው ወር ለሚከተሉት ነገሮች በግምት ምን ያህል ወጪ አወጥቷል?	<b>Code 0 for expenses the business didn't have in the past 30 days.</b> <b>Answers to be given in ETB.</b>  <b>ቢዝነሱ ስያለፈው 30 ቀናት ምንም ወጪ አልወጣም ነገር 0 ኮድ አድርግ/ሲሙል በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ</b>  Not applicable.....98 አይመለስም		
B.7.1.20	Transport for employees የተቀራሪዎች መጓዣ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.21	Other travelling expenses ሌላ የጉዞ ወጪ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.22	Food / in-kind payments to employees ምግብ/በዓይነት ለሰራተኞች የተከፈለ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.23	Salaries of employees የተቀራሪዎች ደመወዝ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.24	Raw materials/inputs ጥሬ ዕቃ/ግብአቶች		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.25	Goods to resell ተገዝተው ለመሸጥ ጥቃቶች/ዕቃዎች		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.26	Maintaining inventories and storage ቆጠራ/ማከማቻ ወጪ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.27	Electricity የኤሌክትሪክ ወጪ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.28	Water		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.29	Gas and fuel ጋዝና ነፃጅ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.30	Maintenance and general repairs ጥገና እና አጠቃላይ ጥገና		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.31	Brokers' commissions የደላሎች ኮሚሽን		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.32	Rent for machinery and equipment የሽንገልና መሳሪያዎች ኪራይ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.33	Rent for land and space የሜትርና የቦታ ኪራይ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.34	Telephone or cellphone charges የስልክ/የተንቀሳቃሽ ስልክ ወጪ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.35	Marketing and promotion ለገበያና ለማክታዊያ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.36	Market fees paid to the government ለመንግስት የሚከፈል የመደብ/የመሸጫ ቦታ ክፍያ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.37	Interest paid የተከፈለው ወለድ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
B.7.1.38	All other expenses ሁሉም ሌሎች ወጪዎች	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X	

SEASONALITY ወቅታዊነት

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [       ]  
Respondent ID: [       ]

B.7.1.39	Do revenues show a seasonal pattern? ገቢዎች ወቅታዊ የሆነ የመጠነ-ጥንቃቄ የሚሰጥ ደረጃ አለብዎታል?	Yes/አዎ ..... 1 No/አይ ..... 2	<input type="text"/>	2→B.7.1.45
B.7.1.40	When is it highest? ከፍተኛው ወቅት መቼ ነው?	መስከረም/ሐምሌ ..... 1 ታሕሣስ-የካቲት ..... 2 መጋቢት-ግንቦት ..... 3 ሰኔ-ነሐሴ ..... 4	<input type="text"/>	
B.7.1.41	When is it lowest? ዝቅተኛው ወቅት መቼ ነው?	መስከረም/ሐምሌ ..... 1 ታሕሣስ-የካቲት ..... 2 መጋቢት-ግንቦት ..... 3 ሰኔ-ነሐሴ ..... 4	<input type="text"/>	

What are the total REVENUES of this business in a typical MONTH?  
በአብዛኛው የዚህ ቢዝነስ አጠቃላይ ወር ላይ ገቢ ስንት ነው?  
Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).  
ለትክክለኛ መጠን/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በመጠን ቅጽ መሙላት ይቻላል :

B.7.1.42	B.7.1.43	B.7.1.44
<input type="text"/> Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ	<input type="text"/> Typical MONTH REVENUES የተለመደ ወር ላይ ገቢ	<input type="text"/> Range Maximum ከፍተኛ

YEARLY RESULTS አመታዊ ውጤት

What were the total REVENUES of this business during the past 12 months (YEAR)? በለፉት 12 (አመት) ወራት ውስጥ የዚህ ቢዝነስ ጠቅላላ ገቢ ስንት ነበር?  
Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).  
ለትክክለኛ መጠን/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በመጠን ቅጽ መሙላት ይቻላል :

B.7.1.45	B.7.1.46	B.7.1.47
<input type="text"/> Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ	<input type="text"/> Past 12 MONTHS REVENUES ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢዎች	<input type="text"/> Range Maximum ከፍተኛ

What were the PROFITS of this business during the past 12 months (YEAR)? በለፉት 12 (አመት) ወራት ውስጥ የዚህ ቢዝነስ አጠቃላይ ትርፍ ስንት ነበር?  
Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).  
ለትክክለኛ መጠን/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በመጠን ቅጽ መሙላት ይቻላል :

B.7.1.48	B.7.1.49	B.7.1.50
<input type="text"/> Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ	<input type="text"/> Past 12 MONTHS REVENUES ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢዎች	<input type="text"/> Range Maximum ከፍተኛ

How much do you expect the total REVENUES for the next 12 months (YEAR)?  
ለመቼ ጥላት 12 (አመት) ወራት ውስጥ የዚህ ቢዝነስ ጠቅላላ ገቢ ስንት ይሆናል ብለው ይጠበቃል?  
Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).  
ለትክክለኛ መጠን/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በመጠን ቅጽ መሙላት ይቻላል :

B.7.1.51	B.7.1.52	B.7.1.53
<input type="text"/> Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ	<input type="text"/> Next 12 MONTHS REVENUES የመቼ ጥላት 12 ወራት ገቢዎች	<input type="text"/> Range Maximum ከፍተኛ

BUSINESS OWNER COMPENSATION የቢዝነስ ሱባለቤት ፍጆታ

B.7.1.54	Did you pay yourself a regular fixed salary from your earnings in the past 12 months (YEAR)? ከቢዝነስ ሱባለቤት ጋር ገቢ ለራስዎ በመደበኛነት ይመዝከሩ ከፍለዋል?	Yes/አዎ ..... 1 No/አይ ..... 2	<input type="text"/>	2 → B.7.1.57
----------	---	---------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------

B.7.1.55	At which frequency was this salary paid? በስንት ጊዜ ነበር የሚሰጥ?	Daily/የ ቀን .....1 Weekly/የ ሳምንት .....2 Every two weeks/የ ሁለት ሳምንት .....3 Monthly/የ ወሩ .....4 Quarterly/የ 3 ወር .....5 Twice a year/የ ሁለት ጊዜ .....6 Once a year/የ አንድ ጊዜ .....7 Other, specify ሌላ (ግለጽ) .....9	Specify for Other: ሌላ ለሚወግድ .....	
B.7.1.56	How much was this salary [per period]? ይህ ደሞዝ [ክፍለ ጊዜ]ስንት ነበር?	Answer to be given in ETB. Refer to the frequency mentioned in B.7.1.55.		
B.7.1.57	Outside of any regular and fixed salary that you paid yourself, how much did you take from business revenues for use in personal/household/other businesses expenses in the PAST MONTH? ለራስዎ በመደበኛ ክፍያ ውጭ ለሰራተኛው ወር ለሰው/ለቤተሰብ/ለሌሎች የሚወጡት ድጋፍ ስንት ነው?	Answer to be given in ETB. Code 0 if she has not taken any money from business revenues. ማልስ በኢት/ብር ይስጡ ከሚገኝ ሰው ለሰው ምንም ካልወሰደች “0” ኮድ አድርግ/ጊ		

Section endtime:ይህ ክፍል ያለቀበት ሰዓት

		:		
[in 24 hour clock format] [በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]				

## K. KNOWLEDGEዕውቀት

### K.1 FINANCIAL LITERACY AND PREFERENCESየ ፋይናንስ ዕውቀትና ምርጫ

Section start time:  
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት

		:		
[in 24 hour clock format] [በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]				

#### FINANCIAL SITUATIONAL JUDGMENTS

Now we are going to talk about imaginary characters and imaginary situations. We will use names that are not related to anyone you know.

አሁን ሀሳባዊ የሆኑ ሁኔታዎችን በይዞናል ግምት አንስተን እንነጋገራለን፡፡ የምንተቀምጥቸውስሞች እርስዎ የሚቆዩት ስሞች ስም አይደሉም፡፡

[Adapt the names to the local context) (የአካባቢዎንስምተቀምጧል)]

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes//የሚለቀቅ ደረጃ
K.1.1.1	Genet recently borrowed some money from a local moneylender. She wanted to buy some clothes for her children. What do you think about Genet's loan? ገንዘብ በቅርቡ በአካባቢዋ ከሚገኝ ገንዘብ አበዳሪ ለልጆቿ ዋልብስ ለመግዛት ስለፈለገች ገንዘብ ብትበደራለች፡፡ የገንዘብ ብድር በተማለክተዋል ያስባሉ?	It is a productive loan ..... 1 ውጤታማ ብድር ነው It is an unproductive loan ..... 2 ውጤታማ ብድር አይደለም Don't know ..... 99 አላውቅም		
K.1.1.2	Hiwot is preparing a budget for her business. Which of the following needs to be included in the budget? ህይወት ለሚገኝ ሲያባባይት አቅድሞ ያዘጋጀች ነው፡፡ ከሚከተሉት ጥያቄዎች በባባይት አቅድሞ ስንት ይካተታል?	Income only..... 1 ገቢ ብቻ Expenses only ..... 2 ወጪ ብቻ Both income and expenses ..... 3 ገቢና ወጪ Don't know ..... 99 አላውቅም		

## WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)

### Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [ ]

Respondent ID: [ ]

K.1.1.3	Can you open a business savings account in a bank with ETB 25? በ 25 የ ኢት/ብር የ ቢዝነስ ስፔሪንግ ሲብላንት ሲክላር ሊኖር ይችላል?	Yes..... 1 አዎ No..... 2 አይ Don't know ..... 99 አላውቅም	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
K.1.1.4	Which gives a higher interest rate, a current account or a savings account? የትኛው ከፍተኛ ወለድያ ስን ሻልተን ቀሳቃሽ ወይስ የቁጠላ ሲብላንት?	Current account..... 1 ተንቀሳቃሽ ሲብላንት Savings account ..... 2 የቁጠላ ሲብላንት Same interest rate..... 3 ሁለቱም ተመሳሳይ የወለድያ መጠን Don't know ..... 99 አላውቅም	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
K.1.1.5	Suppose you have deposited ETB 100,000 in the bank and get an interest of 10% per year. If you withdraw all the money after 1 year, how much will you get? በዓመት 10% ወለድያ መጠን ስን ሻ 100,000 የኢት/ብር በንክክል ስቀምጥዎልኝ በል፡፡ ከአንድ ዓመት በኋላ ገንዘቡን ማጣት ማጥከብን ከቢያወጣን ትብርያ ምን ምን ይሆናል?	<b>Answer to be given in ETB.</b> <b>መልስ በኢት/ብር ይሁን</b>  Don't know .....99 አላውቅም	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
K.1.1.6	Suppose you have deposited ETB 100,000 in the bank and get an interest of 10% per year. If you withdraw all the money after 2 years, how much will you get? በዓመት 10% ወለድያ መጠን ስን ሻ 100,000 የኢት/ብር በንክክል ስቀምጥዎልኝ በል፡፡ ከሁለት ዓመት በኋላ ገንዘቡን ማጣት ማጥከብን ከቢያወጣን ትብርያ ምን ምን ይሆናል?	<b>Answer to be given in ETB.</b> <b>መልስ በኢት/ብር ይሁን</b>  Don't know .....99 አላውቅም	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
K.1.1.7	Beletu works with dangerous chemical products in her factory. It is a dangerous job and she is worried that if she gets injured her family's income will become inadequate to meet their needs. If Beletu comes to you for advice what would you suggest? በለጠፍተኛ ካሞወገ ጥክአ ደገ ሻ የኬሚካል ምርቶች ጋር ትሰራለች/ትሰራለች፡፡ ስራዋ አደገ ሻ ከሚከሰት የቤቱ ስሜት ሊጠፋ ይችላል፡፡ ስራዋ አደገ ሻ ከሚከሰት የቤቱ ስሜት ሊጠፋ ይችላል፡፡ ለቤቱ ስሜት ሊጠፋ ይችላል፡፡ ለቤቱ ስሜት ሊጠፋ ይችላል፡፡ በለጠፍተኛ ካሞወገ ጥክአ ደገ ሻ የኬሚካል ምርቶች ጋር ትሰራለች/ትሰራለች፡፡ ስራዋ አደገ ሻ ከሚከሰት የቤቱ ስሜት ሊጠፋ ይችላል፡፡ ስራዋ አደገ ሻ ከሚከሰት የቤቱ ስሜት ሊጠፋ ይችላል፡፡ ለቤቱ ስሜት ሊጠፋ ይችላል፡፡ ለቤቱ ስሜት ሊጠፋ ይችላል፡፡	<b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>አላውቅምን አታንብብ</b> Take up some other(different) work .... 1 ሌላ ስራ እንድትፈልግ Purchase health/life/ accident insurance 2 የህይወት/የጤን/የአደጋ ጤን ስራ ስን እንድትገዛ Open bank account/increase savings.... 3 የባንክ ሂሳብ ስን እንድትከፍት/ቁጠላ እንድትጨምር Other, specify ..... 4 ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ስራ ወይን ለጽ</b>	

K.1.1.8	<p>Bethlehem wants to take a loan from a bank, what are the two or three most important things for her to find out before taking a loan.</p> <p>ቤተልሁምክባንክብድር መውሰድትፈልጋለች፡፡ ብድር ከመውሰድበፊትማወቅያለባት 2 ወይም3 ወሰኝ ወይምጥቃቋ 7 ሮችምን ድንናቸው?</p>	<p><b>Do NOT read out options. Record in order of response.</b> <b>አሚጮችን አታንብቡ፡</b> <b>ማለሰችን በተሰጠችቅ ደምታከተል መዝግብ</b></p> <p>Name of the loan officer .....1 የ ብድር ሰጪሠራተኛ ስም</p> <p>Rate of interest .....2 የ ወለ ድማከን</p> <p>Location of the bank .....3 የ ባንኩአቅጣጫየ ማኅኝበትቦታ</p> <p>Time of installment meetings .....4 የ ክፍያ ጊዜስብሰባ</p> <p>Fine for paying the installments in delay ....5 ብድሩ በተባለ ወጪ ዜካልተከፈለ የ ማከተለ ወቅጣት</p> <p>Number of installments for the loan.....6 ክፍያ ወበስንትየ ክፍያ ጊዜ እንደ ማከፈል</p> <p>Security / collateral .....7 ዋስትና/ኮለተራል/ማከያ ዝ</p> <p>Tip/Bribe needed.....8 የ መፈለገ ወጭር ሻ/ጉቦ</p> <p>Other, specify .....9 ሌላ ካለይገለጽ</p> <p>No Response .....0 መልስ የለም</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ለማለይገለጽ</b> .....</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ለማለይገለጽ</b> .....</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ለማለይገለጽ</b> .....</p>	
K.1.1.9	<p>Suppose Bethlehem needs to take a loan of ETB 10,000 and she has two choices. One bank offers her a monthly interest payment of ETB 100 for twelve months. Another bank offers her a single interest payment of ETB 1,200 at the end of one year. Which one is the most expensive?</p> <p>ቤተልሁም 10,000 የ ኢት/ብር ብድር መውሰድትፈልጋለች እንበል፡፡ ለዚህምሁለትአሚጮችአሉዋትአንዱባንክ 100 የ ኢት/ ብር ለ 12 ወራትእንድትከፍልያቀርብለታልሌላኛውባንክደግግሞአንድአመትበኋላበአንዴየ ማከፈል 1200 የ ኢት/ብር ወለ ድያቀርቦለታል፡፡ የትኛውባንክነውከፍተኛ የ ወለ ድማከንያለው?</p>	<p><b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>አሚጮችን አታንብቡ/ቢ</b></p> <p>ETB 100 every month for 12 months. 1 ለ 12 ወራትበየ ወሩ 100 የ ኢት/ብር ማከፈል</p> <p>ETB 1,200 at the end of the year ..... 2 በአመቱመጨረሻ 1200 የ ኢት/ብር ማከፈል</p> <p>Both have the same interest rate ..... 3 ሁለቱምተመሳሳይ የ ወለ ድማከን አላቸው፡፡</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>	
K.1.1.10	<p>Hiwot takes money from her business and keeps it at home. What is the biggest problem you think she will face with regard to the money?</p> <p>ሀይወትገንዘብብኪዝነሷ ሷያ መጥቸቢቷታስቀምጥለች፡፡ ገንዘቡን በተማከተያገጥሟልብለውየ ሚያስቡትትልቁችግርምን ድንነው?</p>	<p>She will be tempted to spend the business money on personal items ..... 1 ገንዘቡን ለግልጉዳዮች/እቃዎችልታወጣውይፈታተናታል</p> <p>Her spouse will take it .....2 የትዳር ዳደኛዎገንዘቡንይወስዳል</p> <p>Her friends / other family members will ask for it.....3 ዳደኞቿ/ሌላየቤተሰብአባላትገንዘቡንይጠይቁታል</p> <p>Theftስርቆት.....4</p> <p>Fireእሳት.....5</p> <p>No risk/no problem .....6 ምንምአደጋ/ችግርየለውም</p> <p>Other, specifyሌላካለይገለጽ .....7</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ወይገለጽ</b> .....</p>	

TIME PREFERENCES ተመራጭጊዜ



WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [      ]  
Respondent ID: [      ]

	Suppose that you were offered a loan of ETB 30,000, would you be willing to pay back... 30,000 የ ኢት/ብር ብድር ቀረ በል ዎ እንበል፣ ----- -----ብር መልሶ ለመክፈል ፍቃደኛ ነዎት?	<b>Read out the different options.</b> <b>አሜራቹን አንብብ/ቢ</b> Yes/አዎ ..... 1 No/አይ ..... 2		
K.1.1.11	... ETB 42,000 in 3 months? ...42,000 የ ኢት/ብር በ 3 ወር		<input type="text"/>	1 → K.1.1.16
K.1.1.12	... ETB 39,000 in 3 months? ...39,000 የ ኢት/ብር በ 3 ወር		<input type="text"/>	1 → K.1.1.16
K.1.1.13	... ETB 36,000 in 3 months? ...36,000 የ ኢት/ብር በ 3 ወር		<input type="text"/>	1 → K.1.1.16
K.1.1.14	... ETB 33,000 in 3 months? 33,000 የ ኢት/ብር በ 3 ወር		<input type="text"/>	1 → K.1.1.16
K.1.1.15	... ETB 30,000 in 3 months? 30,000 የ ኢት/ብር በ 3 ወር		<input type="text"/>	

K.1.1.16	Would you prefer to receive... የ ትኛ ውን መቀበል ይመርጣሉ?	ETB 1,000 6 months from today? ..... 1 ETB 900 7 months from today ..... 2 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000ኢት/ብር .....1 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 7 ወር በኋላ 900 ኢት/ብር .....2	<input type="text"/>	2 → end of section 2 → የ ዚህ ክፍል መጨረሻ
K.1.1.17	Would you prefer to receive... የ ትኛ ውን መቀበል ይመርጣሉ?	ETB 1,000 6 months from today? ... 1 ETB 1,000 7 months from today .....2 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር .....1 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 7 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር .....2	<input type="text"/>	2 → end of section 2 → የ ዚህ ክፍል መጨረሻ
K.1.1.18	Would you prefer to receive... የ ትኛ ውን መቀበል ይመርጣሉ?	ETB 1,000 6 months from today? ... 1 ETB 1,250 7 months from today .....2 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር .....1 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 7 ወር በኋላ 1250 የ ኢት/ብር .....2	<input type="text"/>	2 → end of section 2 → የ ዚህ ክፍል መጨረሻ
K.1.1.19	Would you prefer to receive... የ ትኛ ውን መቀበል ይመርጣሉ?	ETB 1,000 6 months from today? ... 1 ETB 1,500 7 months from today .....2 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር .....1 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 7 ወር በኋላ 1500 የ ኢት/ብር .....2	<input type="text"/>	2 → end of section 2 → የ ዚህ ክፍል መጨረሻ
K.1.1.20	Would you prefer to receive... የ ትኛ ውን መቀበል ይመርጣሉ?	ETB 1,000 6 months from today? ... 1 ETB 2,000 7 months from today .....2 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር .....1 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 7 ወር በኋላ 2000 የ ኢት/ብር .....2	<input type="text"/>	2 → end of section 2 → የ ዚህ ክፍል መጨረሻ

K.1.1.21	How much would someone have to give you in 7 months from today for you to choose to wait instead of receiving ETB 1,000 in 6 months from today? ከአንድ ሰው-ከዛሬ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር መውሰድ ዎን ትተው-እስከ 7 ወር ጠብቀውስን ትብር ሊሰጥዎት ይገባል ?	<b>Answer to be given in ETB.</b> <b>መልስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ</b>	<input type="text"/>	
----------	---	--	----------------------	--

Section endtime:ይህ ክፍል ያለቀበት ሰዓት  :    
[in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

**F. FINANCEፋይናንስ**

**F.1 FINANCIAL CAPITAL የገንዘብ ካፒታል**

Section start time:  
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[in 24 hour clock format]  
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

Q. No.	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
F.1.1.1	When this business first started, where did the start-up capital for this business come from?	<p><b>List up to 3 options that helped finance the start of this business. This is asking when the business first started, which is not necessarily when the owner began to operate it.</b>  <b>ቢዝነስ ሱን ለመጀመሪያ ረዳቸውን 3 አሜራቶች ይጥቀሱ፡</b>  <b>ይህ ቢዝነስ ስለመጀመሪያ ሲጀመር ማለት ነው፡</b>  <b>የግድባለቤቱ ቢዝነስ ሱን ማክሄድ ሲጀምር ማለት አይደለም፡</b>  <b>Do NOT read out options. Simply code the responses she gives.</b>  <b>አሜራቶችን አታንብብሉ፡</b>  <b>ማለት የሚገባውን ምላሽ ብቻ ይጻፉ፡</b></p> <p>Personal savings ከራስ ቁጥብ ..... 1          Spouse/domestic partner's savings ከትዳር ዳደሩ/የኑሮ አጋር ቁጥብ ..... 2          Savings from a business partner ከቢዝነስ ስጥሪ አቅጣጫ ..... 3          Own inheritance ከራስ ወርስ ..... 4          Spouse/domestic partner's inheritance ከትዳር ዳደሩ/የኑሮ አጋር ወርስ ..... 5          Pension ከጥቅ ..... 6          Pay for being fired ከካሳ ..... 7          Sold assets (car, land, other business, etc) ከቋሚነት ገደብ (ሚኒና ሚኒላ ቢዝነስ ስወዘተ) ሽያጭ ተገኝ ..... 8          Received money from savings club such as equib ከቁጥብ ክለብ ተገኝ ንዝብ እንደዕቅድ ተገኝ ..... 9          Gift ከሌላ ..... 10          Loan ብድር ..... 11          Other, specify ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ ..... 12          Don't know አልታወቅም ..... 99</p>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>  <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>  <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>    <b>Specify for Other:</b>  <b>ሌላው ይገለጽ</b>              .....         </div>	X
F.1.1.2	If start-up capital was a gift, who gave it to you? የሚሻ ካፒታል በስጦታ ከሆነ ስጦታውን የሰጡት ማን ነው?	<p><b>List up to 3 options</b>  <b>እስከ 3 አሜራቶች ይጻፉ</b></p> <p>Relative(s) ዘመድ/ዘመዶች ..... 1          Other non-relative(s) ዘመድ ያልሆኑ ..... 2          Government መንግሥት ..... 3          Religious group/charity የሀይማኖት ቡድን/የእርዳታ ድርጅት ..... 4          Cooperative/business association የህብረት ስራ ማህበር/የቢዝነስ ስማህበር ..... 5          Other, specify ሌላ ይገለጽ ..... 6</p>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>  <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>  <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>    <b>Specify for Other:</b>  <b>ሌላው ይገለጽ</b>              .....         </div>	SKIP if answer 10 to F.1.1.1 was NOT selected  ለ F.1.1.1 10 ካልተመረጠ ጠዝለል

F.1.1.3	<p>If start-up capital was a loan, was it from.....? የሚሻ ካፒታል በብድር ከሆነ ብድሩ ከ..... ነበር?</p>	<p><b>List up to 3 options እስከ 3 አማራጮች ያረግጡ</b>          Bank/financial institution ባንክ/የገንዘብ ብተቋም ..... 1          Microfinance institution የሚያከፍሩ ደናን ስተቋም ..... 2          Usurer ከአራጣኝ በዳሪ ..... 3          A Savings and Credit Cooperative (SACCO) የቁጠና የብድር የህብረት ስራ ማህበር ..... 4          Rotating Savings and Credit Association (ROSCA) ተዘዋዋሪ የቁጠና የብድር የህብረት ስራ ማህበር ..... 5          Cooperative/business association የህብረት ስራ ማህበር/የቢዝነስ ስራ ማህበር ..... 6          Edirአድር ..... 7          Supplier / retailer/ local store አቅራቢ/ችርቻሪ/አካላት ..... 8          Spouse/domestic partner የትዳር ዳደሻ/የኑሮ አጋር ..... 9          Relative(s) ዘመድ/ዘመዶች ..... 10          Other non-relative (individual) ዘመድ ያልሆነ (ግለሰብ) ..... 11          Government/government agency ማንግስት/የማንግስት ኤጀንሲ ..... 12          Religious group/charity የሀይማኖት ቡድን /የእርዳታ ድርጅት ..... 13          Other, specify ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ ..... 14</p>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይግለጹ</b></p> <p>.....</p> </div> </div>	<p>SKIP if answer 11 to F.1.1.1 was NOT selected</p> <p>ለ F.1.1.1 11 ካልተመረጠ ጠዝለል</p>
F.1.1.4	<p>How much money was necessary to start-up this business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ ለመጀመር ምን ያህል ገንዘብ አስፈላጊ ነበር?</p>	<p><b>Allow the respondent to answer in a range and code the corresponding option.</b>  <b>ማእከላዊ እስከ ከፊት ብለው እንደሚገልጹ ድርጋቶች :</b>          እና ምን ሚሳሌ ጠቅን አማራጭ ድረጃዎች          None ምንም ..... 1          ETB 1-ETB 10,000/ ከ 1-10,000 የኢትብር ..... 2          ETB 10,001 -ETB 30,000/ከ 10,001-30,000 የኢትብር ..... 3          ETB 30,001 –ETB 50,000/ከ 30,001-50,000 የኢትብር ..... 4          ETB 50,001 –ETB 100,000/ከ 50,001-100,000 የኢትብር ..... 5          ETB 100,001 –ETB 200,000/ከ 100,001-200,000 የኢትብር ..... 6          ETB 200,001 –ETB 300,000/ ከ 200,001-300,000 የኢትብር ..... 7          ETB 300,001 –ETB 400,000 /ከ 300,001-400,000 የኢትብር ..... 8          ETB 400,001 –ETB 500,000 /ከ 400,001-500,000 የኢትብር ..... 9          Over ERB 500,000 ከ 500,000 በላይ የኢት/ ብር ..... 10          Don't know አልታወቅም ..... 99</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; border: 1px solid black; transform: rotate(45deg); transform-origin: center;"></div> </div>

PAST LOANS ታላቁ ብድሮች

	<p>There are many ways people borrow money. Have you borrowed <u>for your business</u> in the past from :          ሰዎች ገንዘብ የሚወሰድበት ብዙ መንገዶች አሉ : ባለፉት ጊዜያት ለቢዝነስዎ ገንዘብ ከ..... ተበድረዋልን?</p>	<p>Yes አዎ ..... 1 No አይ ..... 2</p>		
F.1.1.5	<p>Your spouse? ከትዳር ዳደሻ/ባለቤትዎ</p>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	<p>SKIP if no spouse (check A2.1.4) A2.1.4 ን አረጋገጥ የትዳር ዳደሻ ከሌለ ጠዝለል</p>
F.1.1.6	<p>Any other family member or a friend? ከማንኛውም ቤተሰብ አባል ወይም ዳደሻ</p>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; border: 1px solid black; transform: rotate(45deg); transform-origin: center;"></div> </div>
F.1.1.7	<p>Another business? ከሌላ ቢዝነስ</p>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; border: 1px solid black; transform: rotate(45deg); transform-origin: center;"></div> </div>
F.1.1.8	<p>A microfinance institution? ከሚያከፍሩ ደናን ስተቋም</p>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; border: 1px solid black; transform: rotate(45deg); transform-origin: center;"></div> </div>
F.1.1.9	<p>A bank? ከባንክ</p>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; border: 1px solid black; transform: rotate(45deg); transform-origin: center;"></div> </div>

<p><b>F.1.1.10</b></p>	<p>Have you borrowed <u>for your business</u> in the past from any other source? Which?          ባለፉት ጊዜያት ለቢዝነስ ስዎ ለሌላ ምንጭ ገንዘብ ተበድረዋል? ከየትኛው?</p>	<p><b>List up to 2 sources in order of importance (size of loan).</b>  <b>በብድሩ ማጠን ማስረጃ እስከ 2 ምንጮች በቅደምተከተል ዘርዝር</b></p> <p>Edirā dāc ..... 1          Usurer/ ራጣክ በዳሪ ..... 2          Non-relative (individual) ዘመድ ያልሆነ (ግለሰብ) ..... 3          Government / government agency ማንግስት የማንግስት ኤጀንሲ ..... 4          Religious group / charity የሀይማኖት ቡድን / የእርዳታ ድርጅት ..... 5          Cooperative / business association የህብረት ስራ ማህበር / የቢዝነስ ስራ ማህበር ..... 6          Supplier / retailer/ local store ..... 7          አቅራቢ/ ቸር/ ቻሪ/ አካማች .....          Savings and Credit Cooperative (SACCO) የቁጠባና የብድር የህብረት ስራ ማህበር ..... 8          Rotating Savings and Credit Association (ROSCA) ተዘዋዋሪ የቁጠባና የብድር የህብረት ስራ ማህበር ..... 9          Business didn't borrow in the past from any other source ቢዝነስ ሱባለፉት ጊዜያት ከማንኛውም ሌላ ምንጭ ተበድረዋል ..... 10          Other, specify ሌላ ካለ ይግለጽ ..... 11</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 10px auto;"></div> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላው ይግለጽ</b></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 10px auto;"></div> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላው ይግለጽ</b></p>	<p>If has never borrowed (answer 10 AND 2 (“no”) to all from F.1.1.5 to F.1.1.9)          → F.1.1.23</p> <p>ምን ምብድር ካልወሰዱ (10 : “ገንዘብ አልተበድረም” + 2: “አይ” በተጨማሪ ከF.1.1.5 እስከ F.1.1.9          → F.1.1.23</p>
<p><b>F.1.1.11</b></p>	<p>Of all the money you borrowed for your business in the past, how much do you still owe?          ባለፉት ጊዜያት ለቢዝነስ ስዎ ከተበድሩት ገንዘብ በሞላ እስካሁን ያለብዎት ስንት ነው?</p>	<p><b>The answer should include interest payments.</b>  <b>Response to be given in ETB.</b>  <b>ሞልሱ የተከፈለ ወለድ ማጠቃለያ አለበት: : ሞልሱ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ</b></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 10px auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; border-top: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div>

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [       ]  
Respondent ID: [       ]

	F.1.1.12	F.1.1.13	F.1.1.14	F.1.1.15	F.1.1.16	F.1.1.17	F.1.1.18	F.1.1.19	F.1.1.20
Loans ብድሮች	How much were your 3 most recent loans for YOUR BUSINESS? ለቢዝነስዎ ወሰዱት 3 የቅርብ ሁለት ወር ውስጥ የሰጡትን ብድሮች ለምን ያህል ናቸው?	When did you borrow loan [#]? ብድሩን [#] የወሰዱት ምን ዓመትና ወር ነው?	How long were you given to pay back loan [#]? ብድሩን [#] ለመመለስ ለስምዎ ህልገህ ስንት ወር ይገባል?	What frequency were you supposed to make the payments of t loan [#]? ብድሩን [#] በምን ዓመትና ወር መመለስ አለበት?	How much do you have to pay in each of those loan payments (installments) for loan [#]? በእያንዳንዱ ብድር መመለስ ለስምዎ ህልገህ ስንት ይገባል?	How much do you still owe from loan [#]? ከተበደሩት ብድር [#] እስከሁን ያለ ብድር ስንት ነው?	What is/was the primary use of loan [#]? የተበደሩትን ብድር [#] ንዝርዝር በጥንቃቄ ያስረዱት?	Sometimes people who get loans face pressure to spend the money on non-business purchases such as personal expenses. Approximately, how much of loan [#] was used towards non business-related expenses? አንዳንድ ሰዎች ለብድር መመለስ ለስምዎ ህልገህ ስንት ይገባል? ለምን ያህል ነው?	In order to get loan [#], what kind of collateral/guarantee did you have to put up as security? ብድሩን [#] ለመግኘት ያስፈልገዎት የነበረው የብድር ማረጋገጫ ምን ነው?
Instructions/Options	Response to be given in ETB. መልሱ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ	Provide date in Month/Year መላክ ቀን/ወር/ዓ.ም ይሰጥ	Provide answer in MONTHS. መላክ በወራት ይሰጥ	Daily/የቀን 1 Weekly ..... 2 በየሳምንቱ Fortnightly.. 3 በሁለት ሳምንት አንዴ Monthly ..... 4 በየወሩ Quarterly..... 5 በየሩብዓመቱ Twice a year 6 በየሁለት ዓመቱ Annually..... 7 በየዓመቱ Lump sum, all at the end .... 8 በመጨረሻ አንዴ የሚገኝ Whenever I could ..... 9 ማንኛውም ጊዜ Whenever the lender asks.. 10 አባል ወቅት ሲጠየቅ ይቀበሉ	Response to be given in ETB.	Answer should include the interest payments. Response to be given in ETB. መልሱ የተከፈለ ወለ ድምር መሆኑን አሳውቁ መልሱ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ	Primary means “where most of the funds went”. ዋነኛ መላኩን “አብዛኛው የፈንዳክፍል የሚመዘገብበት” መሆኑን ይግለጹ Do NOT read out options. አማራጮችን አታንብብ Construction/ግንባታ ..... 1 Rent/ሪድ ..... 2 Purchase of inputs/raw materials ..... 3 የግብዓት/የጥሬ እቃዎች ግዥ License or permit fees ..... 4 የፍቃድ ክፍያ Pay off past business debt ..... 5 የቢዝነስ ሱድስ ለፋይንዳንስ Purchase of marketing materials or services ..... 6 የግብይት ወይም አገልግሎት ምርጫ ገዢ Purchase of equipment ..... 7 የሚገኝ ያለው ግብይት Pay workers ..... 8 የሰራተኞች ክፍያ Buy property/land ..... 9 ንብረት/ሚሪት ግዥ Personal expenses, specify ..... 10 የግል ወጪዎች (ግለጽ) Other, specify ..... 11 ሌላ ካለ ግለጽ	Response to given in ETB. መልስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ Code 0 if money from the loan was only used for business purchases. ከብድር የተገኘውን ጥሬ ገንዘብ ቢዝነስ ስራ ለማግኘት ብቻ ብቻ ነው	List up to 2. እስከ 2 መልሶች ያስገቡ Cash deposit into an account..... 1 በሂሳብ ወስጥ ተቀማጭ ሆኖ Business asset/materials..... 2 የቢዝነስ ስፋት/ብርሃን/ብርሃን House/building ..... 3 ቤት/መገንጠያ ቤት Household assets ..... 4 የቤተሰብ ብቃት/ብርሃን Land ..... 5 Livestock/እንስሳት ..... 6 Labor/ገንዘብ ..... 7 Group (peer monitoring) ..... 8 የአባል አባል ጥገና/የጥገና ሰራተኛ Employer guarantee ..... 9 የቀጣይ ሰራተኛ Relative guarantee ..... 10 የዘመድ ሰራተኛ Non-relative guarantee ..... 11 ዘመድ ያልሆነ ሰራተኛ Business registration certificate 12 የቢዝነስ ስምዝገባ ባሕርይ Other, specify ..... 13 ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ No collateral/guarantee needed 99 ምንም ማረጋገጫ/የብድር ማረጋገጫ አያስፈልግም

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [     ]  
Respondent ID: [     ]

<i>Skip</i>					SKIP if answer F.1.1.15 was 9,10 የ F.1.1.15 ሚልስ 9,10 ከነ በረ ዝለል	SKIP if answer F.1.1.11 was 0 የ F.1.1.11 ሚልስ 0 ከነ በረ ዝለል			
1)	_____	____/____ _____	____	____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<div>Specify for Other:</div> <div>ልላውይግ ለፅ</div> <div>.....</div>
2)	_____	____/____ _____	____	____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<div>Specify for Other:</div> <div>ልላውይግ ለፅ</div> <div>.....</div>
3)	_____	____/____ _____	____	____	_____	_____	_____	_____	<div>Specify for Other:</div> <div>ልላውይግ ለፅ</div> <div>.....</div>

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [       ]  
Respondent ID: [       ]

Now, I am going to ask you about any loan in general, including the 3 most recent loans.

አሁን የወሰዱትን 3 የቅርብ ጊዜ ብድሮች ጭምር ባጠቃላይ ስለሚገኝዎት መግለጽ እንገባል።

F.1.1.21	In the past 12 months, did you have any problem in paying back a loan on the day it was due? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ የወሰዱትን ብድር መክፈል ባለበት ጊዜ ማለፍ በመክፈል በኩል ተችግረው ይደርዳሉ?	Yes/አዎ ..... 1 No/አይ ..... 2	<input type="text"/>	No → F.1.1.23	
F.1.1.22	When you couldn't pay back the loan, what did you have to do? ያለብዎትን ብድር መክፈል ባልቻሉበት ጊዜ ምን ማድረግ ነበረዎት?	<b>Allow the top 3 responses in order of their importance.</b> <b>እንደየአስፈላጊነታቸው 3 ማለፍ</b> <b>በቅድምተከተል ፍቀድ/ጂ</b>  <b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>አማራጮች አታነቡ</b> Defaulted on the payment (still owing that money) ..... 1 እስካሁን ዕዳውስጥኝ Renegotiated the period of payment of the loan ..... 2 በክፍያ ጊዜ ተደራጀር ኩ Got another loan to payback the initial one ..... 3 የመጀመሪያውን ብድር ለመክፈል ወደሌላ ብድር Paid back with products/services from my business ..... 4 ከቢዝነስ ሴምር ቶች/አገልግሎቶች ብድሩን ከፈልኩ Paid back with sexual favors ..... 5 በወሲብወላታ ብድሩን ከፈልኩ Paid back with personal items ..... 6 በግል ቁሳቁሶች ብድሩን ከፈልኩ Other, specify ..... 7 ሌላ (ይገለጹ)	<input type="text"/>  <input type="text"/>  <input type="text"/>  <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላው ይገለጹ</b>  .....		
F.1.1.23	Did you apply for a loan for this business in the past 12 months? How many times? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ለዚህ ቢዝነስ ስለብድር አማክተው ነበር? ስንት ጊዜ?	<b>This question is about the amount of times that the respondent <i>applied</i> for a loan, it's not the same as the amount of times the respondent <i>got</i> the loan.</b> <b>Code 0 if none.</b> <b>ይህ ጥያቄ ስንት ጊዜ ነው የብድር መግባቱን የሚመለከት</b> <b>እንዳማለኩ ይጠይቃል ስንት ጊዜ ብድር እንዳገኝ ጋር ተመሳሳይ አይደለም፡ ምንምከሆነ “0” ኮድ አድርግ</b>	<input type="text"/>		
F.1.1.24	In the past 12 months, how many times have you obtained a loan? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ስንት ጊዜ ብድር ወስደዋል ወይም አግኝተዋል?		<input type="text"/>	If the answer is the same as F.1.1.23 → F.1.1.26  ማለፍ ሱልክ እንደ F.1.1.23 → F.1.1.26	

F.1.1.25	Consider your last loan application in the last 12 months that was denied. Why was it denied? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ የሚፈቀድ ሻውን ያልተሰከልዎትን የብድር ምላሽ ከቻያችሁ ስለሆነ ፡ ለምን ድን ውብድሩን የተከለከሉት?	<b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>አሜሪካን አታንብብ</b> Could not provide security/collateral . 1 ማን ያዝ/ዋስትና ማቅረብ አልቻልኩ Could not come up with my own contribution..... 2 ከራሴ የገንዘብ አስተዋጽዖ ማቅረብ አልቻልኩ Business was too risky/not feasible..... 3 ቢዝነሱ ስብጣቃዋ ዋጭነት አለታለች My business was not registered..... 4 ቢዝነሱ ሴስ አልተመዘገበ Did not have the right documentation 5 ትክክለኛ ሰነድ ይሰጥ አልቻልኩ Did not have a credit record ..... 6 የብድር ምላሽ አልነበረኝም Had bad credit history..... 7 ጥሩ ያልሆነ የብድር ትታሪክ አለኝ Did not have a business plan ..... 8 የቢዝነሱ ስራ ቅድስላኝነት አልነበረኝም Don't know ..... 99 አላውቅም Other, specify ..... 10 ሌላ	<div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/>  <input type="text"/>  <input type="text"/>    <b>Specify for Other:</b>  <b>ለላውይን ለፅ</b>            .....       </div>	X
F.1.1.26	Are you currently interested in borrowing money for your business? በአሁኑ ጊዜ ለቢዝነሱ ስዎን ገንዘብ የማይደርፍላችሁት አለዎት?	Yes..... 1 አዎ No..... 2 አይ	<input type="text"/>	No → F.1.1.28 አይ → F.1.1.28
F.1.1.27	What is the amount that you would like to borrow? ማይደርሱ የሚፈልጉት ማከን ስንት ነው?	<b>Response to be given in ETB.</b> ማልስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X

**GIFTS RECEIVED BY THE BUSINESS**

F.1.1.28	Gifts/rewards are any material or cash that has been given to the business without payment or any services offered for free. For example, free inputs/raw materials. Did anyone or any institution give this business any GIFTS in the past 12 months? ስጦታ/ሽልማት ማንኛውም ነገር ጥሬ ገንዘብን ጨምሮ ለቢዝነሱ ስያለ ክፍያ የማይጠየቅ ወይም ያለ ክፍያ የሚሰጥ አገልግሎት ነው ፡ ነፃ ግብአት ቶችም ጥሬ ዕቃዎችም እንደዚሁ ፡ ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ማንኛውም ሰው ወይም ተቋም ለቢዝነሱ ስጦታ ሰጥቷል?	Yes..... 1 አዎ No ..... 2 አይ	<input type="text"/>	No → F.1.1.32 አይ → F.1.1.32
----------	---	--------------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------

	Please estimate the total value of gifts received in the past 12 months (value at the moment you received the gifts)... እባክዎ ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ የሰጡትን ስጦታዎች በዚያ ጊዜ ዋጋ (በዚያ ጊዜ ዋጋ)			
F.1.1.29	...in cash	<b>Response to be given in ETB.</b> ማልስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X
F.1.1.30	...in kind..... በዓይነት	<b>Response to be given in ETB.</b> ማልስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	X
F.1.1.31	Who gave the highest value gift? ከፍተኛ ዋጋ የሰጠው ሰው የሆነው?	Spouse/ domestic partner የትዳር አገራ ..... 1 Relative(s) ዘመዶች ..... 2 Non-relative (individual) ዘመድ ያልሆነ (ግለሰብ) ..... 3 Government / government agency መንግሥት/የመንግሥት አገልግሎት ..... 4 Religious group / charity/charity ህይወት ተቋም/የእርዳታ ድርጅት ..... 5 Cooperative / business/ association የኅብረት ሥራ/ማህበረሰብ ..... 6 Supplier / retailer/ local store አቅርቦት/ፋብሪካ/አካል ማዘጋጀት ..... 7 Other, specify ሌላ ..... 8	<div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/>    <b>Specify for Other:</b>  <b>ለላውይን ለፅ</b>            .....       </div>	X



F.1.1.32	Did you buy raw materials, goods to resell, or equipment for your business on credit in the past 12 months? በለፋት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ጥሬ ዕቃዎች፣ ሽቀሎች፣ ወይም መሣሪያዎችን ለቢዝነስዎ በዱቤ ገዝተዋል?	Yes, usuallyአዎን፣ ብዙን ጊዜ .....1 Yes, but rarelyአዎን፣ ግን አልፎ አልፎ .....2 Noአይ .....3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	X
----------	---	--	---	---

Section endtimeይህ ክፍል የተጠናቀቀበት ጊዜ:  :   
[in 24 hour clock format]

**F.2 BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICESባንክ ስራና የገንዘብ አገልግሎቶች**

Section starttime:  :   
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ጊዜ [in 24 hour clock format]

Q. No. ቁጥር	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መመሪያዎች	Responses መልስ	Skip Codes የመዝ
F.2.1.1	How do you save the money you earn in this business? ከዚህ ቢዝነስ ስለ የሚገኝ ገንዘብ እንዴት ይቆጥባሉ?	<b>Do NOT read out options. አማራጮችን አያንብቡ</b> <b>If money is saved in more than one place, allow up to three options and order them by the amount of savings. ከአንድ በላይ ገንዘብ የሚቆጠርበት ሆኖ ለሀሳብዎ እስከ 3 አማራጮች እንዲጥሉ ድርጅቱ፡</b> <b>እና ምን ማቆጣጠሪያን በቀጠቀጠ ወላጅዎ ማስረጃ በቅደምተከተል አስቃጥጡ</b> I save money at home ..... 1 ገንዘብ ብብሮት ውስጥ እንዴት ይቆጥባሉ I save with friends/family membe/ usurer ..... 2 በዓደኛ/የቤተሰብ አባል/አራጣኝ በዳረዘን ድጋፍ ይቆጥባሉ I save money in the business premises ..... 3 በቢዝነስ ስቅጥር ግቢ ውስጥ እንዴት ይቆጥባሉ Through a MFI (e.g. ACSI, Dedebit, Omo MFI, etc) ..... 4 በሚያክረፋ ደናን ስትቋማት (አዲስ የብድር ተቋም ደደቢት፡ ሚኒት፡ ወዘተ) በኩል እንዴት ይቆጥባሉ I give the money to my spouse who saves the money for me5 ለትዳርዓ ደኛዬ እንድትቆጥብልኝ እሰጣለሁ I give the money to someone else in my family who saves the money for me .....6 ለቤተሰብ ወቅት ሌላ ሰው እንድትቆጥብልኝ እሰጣለሁ My business partner saves the money ..... 7 የቢዝነስ ስራዬ ቤተሰብ አባል I save in a bank .....8 በባንክ አስቀምጣለሁ I don't save .....9 አልቆጥብም Other .....10, Specify ሌላ ግለጽ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Specify for Other:</b> ሌላ ለማለው ይገለጽ ..... <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Specify for Other:</b> ሌላ ለማለው ይገለጽ ..... <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Specify for Other:</b> ሌላ ለማለው ይገለጽ .....	X

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [       ]  
Respondent ID: [       ]

Now, I would like to ask you about financial products like bank accounts and other saving products that you and your business have access to, including those in your own name or in someone else's name. There are many ways the business can save money including with microfinance institutions and with traditional banks. For each of these, I would like to ask you a couple of questions.

አሁን ደግሞ ስለ እርሱዎና ቢዝነስዎ ገንዘብ ውጤቶች ማለት የባንክ ሐሰብ ቁጥሮች ሌሎች የቁጠባ ውጤቶች በስምዎና በሌላ ሰውስም ያለውን ጭፍሮ ልጠይቅች እወዳለሁ፡፡ አንድ ቢዝነስ ገንዘብ የሚቆጣጠር ጥቃቅን ተቋማትና ባህላዊ ባንኮችን ጭፍሮ ብዙ ማንገዶች አሉ፡፡ ስለዚህ ነገሮች አንድ ሁለት ጥያቄዎችን ልጠይቅች እወዳለሁ፡፡

	F.2.1.2	F.2.1.3	F.2.1.4	F.2.1.5	F.2.1.6	F.2.1.7
	Do you have access to money deposited in [account]? በ [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] የተቀመጠውን ገንዘብ ማወጣት ይችላሉ?	In which institution/bank/cooperative is this [account]? [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] የሚገኘው በየትኛው ተቋም (ባንክ) የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበር ውስጥ ነው?	How much savings are currently in this [account]? [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] ውስጥ ያለው የቁጠባ ማጠን ምን ያህል ነው?	Is this [account] in your name, in the name of the business, or in the name of your spouse? Or do you share? Or is it in the name of someone else? ይህ [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] በርስዎ ስም ነው፣ በትዳር ዳደሩ ስም፣ በሁለታችሁ ስም፣ ወይስ በሌላ ውስጥ?	Is this [account] used both for business and personal/family reasons (school fees, groceries for home, etc)? ይህ [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] የሚያገለግለው ለቢዝነስና ለግል/ቤተሰብ ጉዳዮችም የት/ት ቤት ክፍያ፣ ለግሮሰሪ፣ ወዘተ) ጭፍሮ ነው?	Does your spouse know how much money there is in the bank [account]? (ያንቡን ስራው የሚፈጸምበት ገንዘብ ስንት ነው) [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] ውስጥ ያለውን የገንዘብ ማጠን ያወቃሉ?
Instructions/Options→	Yes .....1 አዎ No.....2 አይ	<b>Record up to 2 institutions.</b> <b>እስከ ሁለት ተቋማት ድረስ</b> CBEየ ኢት/ንግድ ባንክ .....1 Dashin Bankየ ሸንባን ባንክ .....2 Awash Bankየ ዋሽ ባንክ .....3 Abyssinia Bankየ ነብሳን ባንክ .....4 NIBንብባን ባንክ .....5 ACSIኤሲኤስ አይ .....6 Addis Saving & Credit Association አዲስ የቁጠባና ብድር ማህበር .....7 OMFኤምፌኤ (አሞላዊ ክፍያና ጥቅም) .....8 Dedebit MFI .....9 ደደቢት ሞዴክ ኮፍሮና ጥቅም Buna Bankየ ቦና ባንክ .....10 Individual ግለሰብ .....11 OIBኦይቪኤን ተርናሽና ልባንክ .....12 Debub global bankደቡብ ግሎባል ባንክ .....13 OCSCOኦሲኤስሲኤ .....14 CBOኦይቦ ህብረት ስራ ባንክ .....15 Other, specify ሌላ ካለ ይግለጽ .....16	<b>Allow the respondent to answer in a range and code the corresponding option.</b> <b>ማሳሰቢያ፡ እስከ ሁለት ወረቀቶች ድረስ</b> I'm overdrawn (the amount I have withdrawn was over my balance) ያወጣሁት ማጠን ከኢካውንት ውስጥ ማጠን በላይ ነው .....1 ETB 0-1000/እስከ 1000 ብር .....2 ETB 1001-5000h 1001- 5000 ብር .....3 ETB 5001-10,000 .....4 h 5001-10000 ብር .....5 ETB 10,001 – ETB 20,000 .....5 h 10,001-20,000 ብር .....6 ETB 20,001 – ETB 50,000 .....6 20,001-50,000 ብር .....7 ETB 50,001 – ETB 100,000 .....7 h 50,001-100,000 ብር .....8 ETB 100,001-150,000 .....8 0,000h 100,001- 150,000 ብር .....9 ETB 150,001-200,000 .....9 h 150,001-200,000 ብር .....10 ETB 200,001 – ETB 300,000 .....10 h 200,001- 300,000 ብር .....11 ETB 300,001 – ETB 500,000 .....11 h 300,001-500,000 ብር .....12 More than ETB 500,000 .....12 h 500,000 ብር በላይ	My name.....1 በስሜ Name of the business .....2 በቢዝነስ ስም Name of my spouse .....3 በትዳር ዳደሩ ስም My name and my spouse.4 በሁለታችን ስም Name of another relative.5 በሌላ ዘመድ ስም Name of a business partner በቢዝነስ ስራ ክፍል ስም Other.....7, Specify ሌላ	Yes .....1 አዎ; No, just for personal 2 አይለግል ጉዳይ No, just for business 3 አይለቢዝነስ ብቻ	Yes.....1 አዎ No.....2 አይ Don't know....99 አላውቅም

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [      ]  
Respondent ID: [      ]

<i>Skip Codes</i> →	No → next account አዎ → ወደ መቅጥለው [ሒሳብ አለውን ት] Yes to at least one, SKIP F.2.1.8 አዎ ቢያንስ አንድ →F.2.1.8					SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4)
Account with a microfinance Institution የማይክሮ ፋይናንስ ተቋማት ያለው አካል		<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Specify for Other: .....		<div></div> Specify for Other: .....		<div></div> <div></div>
Account in Rotating/Accumulating Savings and Credit Association በተዘዋዋሪ የቁጥጥና ብድር ማህበር ያለው የሒሳብ ቁጥር		<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Specify for Other: .....		<div></div> Specify for Other: .....		<div></div> <div></div>
Account in a Savings and Credit Cooperative በቁጥጥና ብድር ሕ/ስራ ማህበር ያለው ሒሳብ ቁጥር		<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Specify for Other: .....		<div></div> Specify for Other: .....		<div></div> <div></div>
Checking / Current bank account ቼክ/ተንቀሳቃሽ የሂሳብ ቁጥር		<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ .....		<div></div> Specify for Other: .....		<div></div> <div></div>

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [      ]  
Respondent ID: [      ]

Savings bank account የ ቁጥጥ የ ባንክ አካውንት (በቢዝነስ ሱስም ያልሆነ)	<div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ .....	<div></div>	<div></div> Specify for Other: .....	<div></div>	<div></div>
Loan account የ ብድር ሒሳብ ቁጥር	<div></div>	<div></div> <div></div> Specify for Other: ሌላውይግ ለፅ .....	<div></div>	<div></div> Specify for Other: .....	<div></div>	<div></div>

**NOTE: If NO to all in F.2.1.2 go to F.2.1.8. IF YES to at least ONE, go directly to F.2.1.9.**

**አስተዋል/ይ: ለሁሉምጥያቄዎች የ F.2.1.2 ምልሱ አይከሆን ወደ F.2.1.8 ሂድ/ጂቢያንስ እንደ “አዎ” ካለ በቀትታ ወደ F.2.1.9. ዝለል።**

Q. No.	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
F.2.1.8	Why don't you have money deposited in any of these options? በነዚህ አማራጮች የተቀመጠ ገንዘብ ለምን የለዎትም?	<b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>አማራጮችን አታንብብ</b> <b>Allow up to top three reasons.</b> <b>እስከ 3 ዋና ዋና ምክንያቶችን ይመረጡ</b> I don't trust those institutions .....1 ተቋማትን አላምኛቸዋል I keep money somewhere else .....2 ገንዘብ ገሌላ በታላቅ ቦታ ማከማቻ ሆኖ Fees are too expensive .....3 ወጪው/ክፍያው በጣም ከፍተኛ ነው I don't know where to start .....4 ከየት እንደ ማጀምሪያ አላውቅም I cannot save / I am very poor .....5 አልቆ ጥብም በጣም ድህነት ነኝ I don't have time to open a bank account .....6 የገንዘብ ሂሳብ ማግኘት ለጊዜ ሆኖ ሊገባለኝ አልቻልኩም The nearest bank is too far away .....7 በቅርብ ገንዘብ ቤት ለገንዘብ ማግኘት ርቀቱ ከፍተኛ ነው Other, specify .....8 ሌላ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላው ይግለፅ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	Ask this question only if it is 2(NO) for all in F.2.1.2  ይህ ጥያቄ የሚጠየቀው የሁሉም F.2.1.2 ማልሰች 2 (አይ) ከሆነ ብቻ ነው፡  After this question → F.2.1.10  ከዚህ ጥያቄ በኋላ → F.2.1.10
F.2.1.9	Why do you have money deposited? ተቀመጥኩ ገንዘብ ለምን ይኖርዎታል?	<b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>አማራጮችን አታንብብ፡</b> <b>Allow up to top three reasons.</b> <b>እስከ 3 ዋና ዋና ምክንያቶች ዲሞረጡ</b> To save money ገንዘብ ለማቆም ..... 1 To avoid that I spend the money ገንዘብ እንዳይሰፈር እንዲሆን ..... 2 To avoid my spouse uses the money የጥያቄ ገንዘብ እንዳይጠቀም ማድረግ ..... 3 To avoid other family member/friend uses the money ሌላ የቤተሰብ አባል/ዓቢይ ገንዘብ እንዳይጠቀም ማድረግ ..... 4 To manage my accounts better አካሄድዎትኝ በተሻለ ሁኔታ ለማስተዳደር ..... 5 To manage my investments አንገልግሎትዎን ለማስተዳደር ..... 6 To obtain a loan ገንዘብ ለማግኘት ..... 7 For security ለይህን ነገር ትስፋ ..... 8 Don't know አላውቅም ..... 9 Other, specify ሌላ ..... 10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላው ይግለፅ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	Ask this question if there is at least 1 YES in F.2.1.2  ይህ ጥያቄ የሚጠየቀው አንዲት ዋና ምክንያት አለበት ከ F.2.1.2 ማልሰች አዎ ለሆነ ትጥያቄ ይጠየቃል

<p><b>F.2.1.10</b></p>	<p>Businesses like yours typically use the personal bank account for business but each may have a particular reason why they don't have a separate business bank account.</p> <p>እንደ እርሱም ዓይነት ቢዝነሱ ሶች የግል የባንክ አካውንታቸውን ለቢዝነሱ ሳቸው ይጠቀማሉ፡ ግን ደግሞ ለምን እንደዚህ እንደማይደረግ ወይም ለቢዝነሱ ስብቻ የማይል የተለየ የባንክ አካውንት እንደሌላቸው ራሳቸው ምክንያት አላቸው፡</p> <p>What is your reason? Why don't you have a separate business-only bank account? የእርስዎ ምክንያት ምንድነው? ለምን ለቢዝነሱ ስብቻ የማይል የተለየ የባንክ አካውንት የለዎትም?</p>	<p><b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>አማራጮችን አታንብብ</b> <b>Order them according to their importance እስከ 3</b> <b>እንደጠቀሙቸው ዋና እዲሞርጠኦቹ ድርጉ</b></p> <p>I don't see any benefits in separating business from personal money..... 1 የግልና የቢዝነስ አካውንቶችን መለየት ትጥቅሙ አይታዩኝም</p> <p>Business and personal money are the same 2 የቢዝነስና የግል ገንዘብ አንድነው</p> <p>Fees for business bank accounts are very expensive ..... 3 የቢዝነስ አካውንቶች ክፍያ በጣም ድድህ ለሆኑ</p> <p>My business is not registered ..... 4 የጌቢዝነሱ ስለሌለ ተመዝግቧል</p> <p>I want to open a business bank account but have been postponing going to the bank .... 5 የቢዝነስ ባንክ አካውንት መክፈት እፈልጋለሁ፡</p> <p>ነገር ግን ዘፈነ ገንዘብ ለገንዘብ አገልግሎት ኩም</p> <p>Having two separate accounts is too much work ..... 6 ሁለት የተለያዩ የባንክ አካውንቶች በራሱ ሥራ ጭናቅ ነው</p> <p>Other, specify ..... 7 ሌላ ይግለጽ</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላው ይግለጹ</b></p> <p>.....</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላው ይግለጹ</b></p> <p>.....</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላው ይግለጹ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	<p>Ask ONLY if no bank account in the name of the business (check F2.1.5, never replied 2: "in the name of the business")</p> <p>አካውንት በቢዝነስ ስም ከሌለ ብቻ ጠይቅ F2.1.5 ን አረጋግጥ 2 ከተመለሰ "በፍጹም ቢዝነስ ስም"</p>
------------------------	--	---	---	--

FINANCIAL BEHAVIOUR ገንዘብ ክብህርቶች

	<p>I am going to read some statements to you. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each statement.</p> <p>የተወሰኑ ዐረፍተነ ገጾችን አነብልዎታለሁ፡ እባክዎትን በዐረፍተነ ገጾች መስማትዎን ወይም አለመስማትዎን ይንገሩኝ፡</p>	<p><b>Please read out all statements.</b> <b>ሁሉን ዐረፍተነ ገጾች አንብብላቸው</b></p> <p>Strongly agree..... 1 በጣም እስማማለሁ</p> <p>Agree..... 2 እስማማለሁ</p> <p>Neither agree nor disagree ..... 3 አልስማማም አልቃወምም</p> <p>Disagree ..... 4 አልስማማም</p> <p>Strongly disagree ..... 5 በጣም አልስማማም</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>	
<p><b>F.2.1.11</b></p>	<p>Financial institutions explain well the details of the products they offer.</p> <p>የገንዘብ ተቋማት የሚሰጡትን ምርቶች ዝርዝር በሚገባ ስለተገለጹ፡</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>
<p><b>F.2.1.12</b></p>	<p>I would never take out a loan</p> <p>ብድር በፍጹም አልወስድም</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>
<p><b>F.2.1.13</b></p>	<p>I separate well the business money from the household money.</p> <p>የቢዝነስ ገንዘብና የቤተሰብ ገንዘብ በሚገባ ስለሰለፍኩኝ</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>
<p><b>F.2.1.14</b></p>	<p>I am able to turn to my spouse to provide me with money for emergencies in my business.</p> <p>ቢዝነሱ ውስጥ ለማስጠጋጠም ድንገተኛ ክስተቶች የትዳር ዳደኛ ገንዘብ እንዲሰጠኝ ማጥየቅ እችላለሁ፡</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p>SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳር ዳደኛ ከሌለ (በA2.1.4 አረጋግጥ)</p>
<p><b>F.2.1.15</b></p>	<p>I save regularly.</p> <p>ሁሌ እቆጥባለሁኝ</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>
<p><b>F.2.1.16</b></p>	<p>Whenever I have money on hand, my spouse always ends up requesting some of it.</p> <p>ገንዘብ እጄ ላይ ሲኖር የትዳር ዳደኛ ገንዘብ እንዲሰጠው ሁሌ ይጠይቀኛል</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p>SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳር ዳደኛ ከሌለ (በA2.1.4 አረጋግጥ)</p>

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [       ]  
Respondent ID: [       ]

F.2.1.17	Whenever I have money on hand, other family members and friends always end up requesting some of it. ገንዘብ እጅ ላይ ሲኖር ሌሎች የቤተሰብ አባላትና ባላቸው ገንዘብ እንደሰጥባቸው ሁሉ ይጠይቁኛል	<div></div>	<div></div>
F.2.1.18	People who do well in their business here are likely to receive additional requests from family and friends for money to help out with some expense or another. በቢዝነስ ሳቸው ውጤታማ የሆኑ ሰዎች ቤተሰብና ባላቸው ገንዘብ ለሌሎች ለሚገባው ድጋፍ ለመስጠት ሊቀርብላቸው ይችላል፡፡	<div></div>	<div></div>
F.2.1.19	I could manage fine without a bank account. ያለ ባንክ አካውንት ክፍያን / ወጪዎችን መከተል ይቻላል/ማይቻል፡፡	<div></div>	<div></div>
F.2.1.20	Machines and equipment held in the business are a good way of saving money so that others don't take it. በቢዝነስ ውስጥ የሚገኙ መሳሪያዎችና መሳሪያዎች ገንዘብ ለመቆጣጠር ሌሎች እንዳይወስዱ ለማድረግ ጥሩ መንገድ ነው፡፡	<div></div>	<div></div>

Section endtime:   
[in 24 hour clock format]

**N. NETWORKS AND PARTICIPATION ኔ ትዎርኮች (ትስስሮች) እና ተሳትፎ**

**N.1 TRAINING, NETWORKS AND INFORMATION SOURCESስልጠና፣ ኔ ትዎርኮች (ትስስሮች) እና የሚገኝ ምን ምን**

Section starttime: [ ] : [ ] : [ ]  
[in 24 hour clock format]

**N.1.1 TRAINING SUMMARY የስልጠና ማጠቃለያ**

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
N.1.1.1	What were the main sources of learning the skills you are using in managing this business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ ለማስተዳደር/ለማካሄድ/የሚጠቀሙትን ክህሎቶች ዋና ዋና የመሠረድ ምንጮችን ምን ምን ናቸው?	<b>List up to 5 in order of importance.</b> <b>ከአስፈላጊነት ታችኛው አንድ በቅደምተከተል እስከ 5 ምንጮች ጥቀስ፡፡</b> Taught myself/ራሴን አስተማርኩ/በራሴተማርኩ..... 1 Previous job/employer/የፊደላዊ/ቀጣሪ ..... 2 Business partner/የቢዝነስ ስኬት ..... 3 Spouse / domestic partner/የቅርንጫፍ ደኛ ..... 4 Other family member/ሌላ የቤተሰብ አባል ..... 5 Friend/ደኛ ..... 6 School/ትምህርት ቤት ..... 7 University/ኒቨርሲቲ ..... 8 Private training institute/ግል የሥልጠና ተቋም ..... 9 Government / government agency/መንግሥት/ከመንግሥት አጀንሲ ..... 11 Business association/የቢዝነስ ስሜምበር ..... 12 Micro finance institution/የሜክሮፋይናንስ ተቋም ..... 13 Bank/ባንክ ..... 14 Cooperative/ሕብረት ሥራ ማህበር ..... 15 NGO/ሚያድ ..... 16 Religious institution/የሃይማኖት ተቋም ..... 17 Chamber of commerce/ንግድና ዘርፍ ማህበር ..... 18 Mentor/advisor/አብቂ/አማካሪ ..... 19 Apprenticeship/የተግባር ስልጠና ..... 20 TV and Radio/ቴሌቪዥንና ሬዲዮ ..... 21 Newspapers/ጋዜጣ ..... 23 Cell-phone based information/በእጅስ ልክ በኩል በሚመጣሚገኝ ጽዎች ..... 24 Observing other businesses/ሌሎች ቢዝነስ ስራዎችን በማየት ..... 25 Other, specify /ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ ..... 99	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div><input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div><input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div><input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div><input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div><input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/></div> </div> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> .....</p>	
N.1.1.2	Have you taken any training in the past 2 YEARS? በለፉት 2 ዓመታት ውስጥ ማንኛውንም ስልጠና ወስድዋል?	Yes ..... 1 አይ No ..... 2 አይ	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div><input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/></div> </div>	2 → N.1.1.9



## WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)

### Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [            ]

Respondent ID: [ ]

	N.1.1.3	N.1.1.4	N.1.1.5	N.1.1.6	N.1.1.7	N.1.1.8																					
	List the names of the 2 most recent training activities በጣምቅርብ ጊዜ የወሰዱትን ሁለት ስልጠናዎች ስምጥቀስ	Who provided this [training]? ይን (ስልጠና) የሰጠው ማን ነው?	What type of skills did you learn in this [training]? ከዚህ (ስልጠና) ምን ዓይነት ክህሎቶችን ነው የተማሩት/ያገኙት?	What was the total duration of the [training]? የዚህ (ስልጠና) አጠቃላይ የጊዜ ቆይታ ምን ያህል ነበር?	How much did you pay for the [training] cost? ለዚህ (ስልጠና) ምን ያህል ከፈሉ?	Why did you take the [training]? ይህን (ስልጠና) ለምን ድን ነው የወሰዱት?																					
Instr ucti ons/ Opti ons		Refer to <b>List O.</b>	List up to 2 skills for each training activity. <b>ለእያንዳንዱ ስልጠና እስከ 2 ክህሎቶች ጥቀስ</b> Entrepreneurship .....1 የስራፈጠራ/ኢንተርፕራይዝ ርዥሞች Book keeping.....2 መዝገብ አያያዝ Financial literacy .....3 የገንዘብ ብእ ወቀት ማሳሰቢያ Marketing .....4 የገበያ ማወቅ Technical skills .....5 ቴክኒካዊ ክህሎቶች Sales .....6 ሽያጭ People management .....7 የሰውአስተዳደር Safety measures.....8 የደህንነት እርምጃዎች ማሳሰቢያዎች Stress management.....9 የውጥረት አያያዝ Leadership .....10 አመራር Other, specify ..... 11 ሌላ ይገለጽ	Indicate the answer in days. <b>መልስ በቀናት መሆኑን አሳይ</b>	Response to be given in ETB. <b>መልስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጣል</b>  <b>Code 0 if none.</b> <b>“0” ምንም ያልሆነ ከድክድር ግ/ጊ</b>	<b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>አማራጮችን አታንብብ</b> Because it was for free ..... 1 ነፃ ስለነበረ My spouse told me too .....2 የትዳርዳደኛ ስለነገረኝ I want to close this business and get a paid job .....3 ይህንን ቢዝነስ ስዘግኜ ተቀጥሎ ማሥራት ስፈለኩ To manage my business better (no money mentioned).....4 ቢዝነስ ሴንበተሽን ለሁኔታ ታለማት ተዳርጎ (ገንዘብ አይጠቀስም) To manage my money better ..5 ገንዘቤን በተሻለ ሁኔታ ታለማት ተዳርጎ Other..... 6 Specify ሌላ																					
Skip																											
1)	.....	<table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td>DAYS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>ቀናት</td></tr></table>			DAYS			ቀናት	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>									<table><tr><td></td></tr></table>	
		DAYS																									
		ቀናት																									

2)	.....	<div>        </div>	<div>        </div> <div>        </div>	<div>        </div> <div>DAYS ፳፻፲</div>	<div>                       </div>	<div>     </div>
----	-------	---------------------	---	---	------------------------------------	------------------

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
N.1.1.9	Why did you not take any training in the past two years? ባለፉት ሁለት ዓመታት ውስጥ ለምን ምንም ስልጠና አልወሰዱም?	<p><b>Allow the top two reasons. Order the main/most common reason first.</b>  <b>እስከ 2 ዋና ምክንያቶች እንደ ዋና ምክንያትነት በቅደምተከተል ፍቀድ፡</b></p> <p>I prefer on-the-job training .....1  የሥራ ላይ ስልጠና ስለምጥርጥር</p> <p>I don't need training / I know all I need for managing the business .....2  ስልጠና ስለማልፈልግ/ቢዝነሱን ለማስተዳደር የምፈልገውን ውሳኔ ሁሉ ስለሚያጠቅም</p> <p>I meet often with other business owners to share knowledge .....3  ከሌሎች የቢዝነስ ስባላቤቶች ጋር ዕውቀት ለማለዋወጥ ሁሌ ስለሚገናኝ</p> <p>I don't have time to do training .....4  ስልጠና ለመውሰድ ጊዜ የለኝም</p> <p>I cannot afford to pay for training .....5  ለስልጠና መክፈል ስለማልችል</p> <p>There is no one offering the training that I need ...6  የምፈልገውን ስልጠና የሚሰጥ አካል ስለሌለ</p> <p>Other, specify .....7  ሌላ</p>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/>  <input type="text"/> </div> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b>  <b>ሌላ ለማውቂያ ለጽ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	<p>SKIP if has taken training in the past 2 years (answer to N.1.1.2 was 1: “yes”)</p> <p>ባለፉት 2 ዓመታት ስልጠና ወስደው ከሆነ (ለ N.1.1.2 1: “አዎ”) ከሆነ ዝለል</p>

KNOWLEDGE SELF-RATING እ ወቀት የ ራስ ምዝና

	Please rate your current knowledge in the following domains, on a scale from 1 (very poor) to 5 (very good). እባክዎን በሚጠቀሙበት ዘርፎች አሁን ያለዎትን እውቀት ባለ 5 ደረጃ (1—5) በሚጠቀም ደረጃ ያረጁ። 1 ማለት በጣም ዝቅተኛ ሲሆን 5 ማለት ደ ግምገማ ማለት ነው።				
Instructions/ Options መመሪያ ረድዎች/አማራጮች	<b>Read out options. /አማራጮችን አንብባቸው-</b> Very poor[ - - ] .....1 በጣም ዝቅተኛ Poor[ - ] .....2 ዝቅተኛ Neither poor, nor good ....3 ዝቅተኛ ምጥሩ ምያል ሆነ Good[ + + ] .....4 ጥሩ Very good[ + + ] .....5 በጣም ጥሩ				
Skip					
N.1.1.10	Technical knowledge about the product/service you provide ስለ ማቅረቢያው ብርሃኑ ዘመን ያለው ልማት ምን ዓይነት ነው	<input type="text"/>	N.1.1.11	Accessing credit and finance ብድርና ፋይናንስ (ገንዘብ) ማግኘት መቻል	<input type="text"/>
N.1.1.12	Knowledge about equipment/tools available in my line of business በረከት ያለው ስራ ላይ የሚያገለግሉ መሳሪያዎች	<input type="text"/>	N.1.1.13	Process for registering the business ቢዝነስን የሚመዘገብ ሂደት	<input type="text"/>
N.1.1.14	Keeping home and business money separate የቤተሰብና የቢዝነስ ገንዘብ ለሌላው ለመለየት	<input type="text"/>	N.1.1.15	Process for paying taxes የግብር/ታክስ ክፍያ ሂደት	<input type="text"/>
N.1.1.16	Managing workers ሠራተኞችን ማስተዳደር	<input type="text"/>	N.1.1.17	Sales ሽያጭ	<input type="text"/>
N.1.1.18	Book-keeping የሐሳብ መዝገብ ጥራት	<input type="text"/>			

**N.1.2 TECHNICAL SUPPORT** ቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍ

	Has this business ever received the following kinds of technical support? ይህ ቢዝነስ ስለተሰጠው የቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍ ዓይነት ጥቅም አግኝቶ/ወስዶ ያወቃልን?		Indicate individual / type of organization that provided [kind of support]. ይህንን የቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍ ያደረገውን ግለሰብ ድርጅት አመልክት: :	
<i>Instructions/Options</i> መረጃ/ዎች/አማራጮች	<b>Read out options.</b> <b>አማራጮችን አንብብላቸው</b> Yes ..... 1 አዎ No ..... 2 አይደለም		Refer to <b>List O</b> . ዝርዝር <b>O</b> -ተመልከት	
<i>Skip/Skip</i> /ዘለል	No → next kind of technical support “አይ” ከሆነ ወደ መቅጥለው የቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍ ሂደት		X	
N.1.2.1	Advice on business planning and/or business viability የቢዝነስ ስኬት/ወደምላቀቅ ምክር	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.2	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አማራጭ ይገለጽ .....
N.1.2.3	Assistance in registering the business የቢዝነስ ስምዝገባ ድጋፍ	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.4	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አማራጭ ይገለጽ .....
N.1.2.5	Assistance with government tendering የመንግሥት ጭነት/ወድድር/ግዥ ድጋፍ	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.6	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አማራጭ ይገለጽ .....
N.1.2.7	Mentoring አብቂነት የምክር ድጋፍ	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.8	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አማራጭ ይገለጽ .....
N.1.2.9	Financial advice /የገንዘብ ክምር ድጋፍ	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.10	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አማራጭ ይገለጽ .....
N.1.2.11	Technical advice የቴክኒክ ምክር ድጋፍ	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.12	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አማራጭ ይገለጽ .....

**N.1.3 INTERACTION WITH BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT** (ከቢዝነስ ከባቢ ጋር ያለው መስተጋብር)

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
-------	----------	----------------------	-----------	------------

N.1.3.1	How many women do you know that also operate a firm in ANY line of business? በማንኛውም ቢዝነስ ስራ ማሳመር ወይም ድርጅት/ንግድ ውስጥ የሚተፋ ስንት ሴቶች ያውቃሉ?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ “0” ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	
N.1.3.2	How many men do you know that also operate a firm in ANY line of business? በማንኛውም ቢዝነስ ስራ ማሳመር ወይም ድርጅት/ንግድ ውስጥ የሚተፋ ስንት ወንዶች ያውቃሉ?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ “0” ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	
N.1.3.3	How many women do you know that also operate a firm in YOUR major line of business (your sector)? በእርስዎ ዋና ቢዝነስ ስራ ማሳመር ውስጥ የሚተፋ ስንት ሴቶች ያውቃሉ?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ “0” ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	
N.1.3.4	How many men do you know that also operate a firm in YOUR major line of business (your sector)? ከእርስዎ ጋር በተመሳሳይ ዋና ቢዝነስ ስራ ማሳመር ውስጥ የሚተፋ ስንት ወንዶች ያውቃሉ?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ “0” ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	
N.1.3.5	How often did you interact in the past 12 months with female managers managing other businesses in your sector to discuss techniques or new ways of doing things? በለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ በእርስዎ ሴክተር ውስጥ ካሉት ሴቶች የቢዝነስ ስራ አስተዳዳሪዎች ጋር በቴክኒካዊ ጉዳዮች ወይም አዳዲስ አሠራሮች ዙሪያ ለማወያየት ምን ያህል ተገናኝተዋል?	Everyday ..... 1 በየቀኑ Every week ..... 2 በየሳምንቱ Every month ..... 3 በየወሩ Occasionally ..... 4 አልፎአልፎ I never interact with other businesses for that reason ..... 5 ለዚህምክንያት ከሌሎች ቢዝነስ ሰቶች አልገናኝም Other, specify ..... 6 ሌላ	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ከሆነ ግለጽ .....	
N.1.3.6	How often did you interact in the past 12 months with male managers managing other businesses in your sector to discuss techniques or new ways of doing things? በለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ እንደ በእርስዎ ሴክተር ውስጥ ካሉት ወንዶች የቢዝነስ ስራ አስተዳዳሪዎች ጋር በቴክኒካዊ ጉዳዮች ወይም አዳዲስ አሠራሮች ዙሪያ ለማወያየት ምን ያህል ተገናኝተዋል?	Everyday ..... 1 በየቀኑ Every week ..... 2 በየሳምንቱ Every month ..... 3 በየወሩ Occasionally ..... 4 አልፎአልፎ I never interact with other businesses for that reason ..... 5 ለዚህምክንያት ከሌሎች ቢዝነስ ሰቶች ጋር አልገናኝም Other, specify ..... 6 ሌላ	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ከሆነ ግለጽ .....	

N.1.4 INFORMATION SHARING ሚዲያ ልውውጥ

	Do you feel compelled to share new information with people managing other businesses in your sector on the following? በሚከተሉት ላይ ከእርስዎ ጋር በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ውስጥ ከሚገኙ የቢዝነስ አሰራሮች ሚዲያ ማለዋወጥ የግድ ይላል የሚል ስሜት አለዎት?	Read out options for each of the following: Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2	<input type="text"/>	
N.1.4.1	New clients that you got ላገኙት አዳዲስ ደንበኞች		<input type="text"/>	
N.1.4.2	New suppliers that you found ላገኙት አዳዲስ አቅራቢዎች		<input type="text"/>	
N.1.4.3	Skills/techniques of making things ነገሮችን የማድረግ ክህሎቶች/ቴክኒኮች		<input type="text"/>	
N.1.4.4	New management/business skills አዳዲስ የስተዳደር/የቢዝነስ ክህሎቶች		<input type="text"/>	

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
**Mentors and Mentees Survey**

Enumerator ID: [       ]  
 Respondent ID: [       ]

N.1.4.5	New tools/machines available to do the work/ሥራ ለማሰራት የሚገኙ ዲስ ዲስ መሣሪያዎች/ሚክሮኖች		<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N.1.4.6	New assistance that you have received /ስለወሰዱት አዲስ ድጋፎች		<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Section endtime:   :    
 [in 24 hour clock format]

**N.2 GROUP PARTICIPATION, LEADERSHIP AND SOCIAL NETWORKS? ቡድን ተሳትፎ አሜረና ማህበራዊ ኔትዎርኮች (ትስስሮች)**

Section starttime: [   ] [   ] [   ] : [   ] [   ] [   ]  
[in 24 hour clock format]

**GROUPS ቡድኖች**

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Response	Skip Code
N.2.1.1	Are you or your business a member of a social networking gathering, group or club (e.g. credit group, cooperatives, church group, women's group etc.), which helps you find business opportunities? እርስዎ ወይም የርስዎ ቢዝነስ ለቢዝነስ ሰዎች ለማግኘት ለሚረዱ ማህበራዊ ኔትዎርኮች ስብሰባዎች ቡድን ወይም አባል (ለምሳሌ የብድር ቡድን፣ የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራት፣ የቤተ ክርስቲያን ቡድን፣ የሴቶች ቡድን፣ ወዘተ) አባል ነዎት/ነው?	Yes..... 1 አዎ No ..... 2 አይ	<input type="text"/>	2 ("no") → N.2.1.18  2(አይ) ከሆነ ወደ N.2.1.18 ሂዱ/ጂ

N.2.1.2	N.2.1.3	N.2.1.4	N.2.1.5	N.2.1.6	N.2.1.7	N.2.1.8	N.2.1.9	N.2.1.10
List all the social networking gatherings, groups or clubsthat you or your business are members of and which helps you find business opportunities እርስዎ ወይም የእርስዎ ቢዝነስ አባል የሆኑበትና ለቢዝነስ ሰዎች ለማግኘት ለሚረዱ ማህበራዊ ኔትዎርኮች ስብሰባዎች ቡድኖች ወይም አባላት በሚጠቅሙት	What type of group is [group]? [ቡድኑ] ምን ዓይነት ቡድን ነው?	How many members are in [group]? [በቡድኑ] ውስጥ ስንት አባላት አሉ?	How many members of [group] are female? [ቡድኑ] አባላት ሴት ናቸው	What is your level of participation in [group]? [ቡድኑ] ውስጥ የእርስዎ ተሳትፎ እስከ ምን ደረጃ ነው?	How many hours per MONTH do you spend on activities with [group]? በአንድ ወር ውስጥ ምን ያህል ሰዓት [ቡድኑ] ጋር ይሰራሉ?	Was [group] formed based on community initiative or was it organized by the government, areligious, or other organization? [ቡድኑ] የተሰሰተው በማህበረሰብ ተነሳሽነት ማሰረት ነው ወይስ በማንኛውም ክርስቲያን ወይም በሌላ ድርጅት አደረጃጀት ነው?	What is your role in [group]? [ቡድኑ] ውስጥ የርስዎ ድርሻ ምን ድን ነው?	How often do you typically meet with [group]? በአብዛኛው [ከቡድኑ] ጋር በምን ያህል ይገኛሉ?

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [      ]  
Respondent ID: [      ]

Instructions/Options	Only list groups with at least 3 members. በትንሹ 3 አባላት ያላቸውን ቡድኖች ብቻ ጥቀስ/ሺ. List up to 5. እስከ 5 ጥቀስ/ሺ.	Refer to List P. በ 'p' ስር ያለውን ዝርዝር ተመልከት			Very active .....1 በጣም ቁ Somewhat active.....2 በማከኑ ንቁ Not active .....3 ንቁ ያልሆነ		Community initiation .1 በሚጋለጥ ሰብተኛ ሳሽ ነት Government .....2 በመንግስት Religious organization3 የሃይማኖት ተቋማት NGO.....4 በሚያድ Other organization.....5 ሌላ ድርጅት	Chairperson .....1 ሊቀመንበር Secretary .....2 ፀሐፊ Treasurer .....3 ዓቃብ ንዋይ/ገንዘብ ብያዥ Founder .....4 Member.....5 አባል Other, specify .....6 ሌላ	Daily/የቀን .....1 Weekly/የሳምንት .....2 Every two weeks/የሁለት ሳምንት .....3 Monthly/የወሩ .....4 Every 3 months/የሦስት ወሩ .....5 Every 6 months/የስድስት ወሩ .....6 Annually .....7 Never.....8 Other/ሌላ (ይገለፅ), specify.....9
Skip									
1)	.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለፅ .....
2)	.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለፅ .....
3)	.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለፅ .....



WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [     ]  
Respondent ID: [     ]

4)	.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለፅ .....	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለፅ .....
5)	.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለፅ .....	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለፅ .....

	N.2.1.11	N.2.1.12	N.2.1.13	N.2.1.14	N.2.1.15	N.2.1.16	N.2.1.17
Use the same list of organizations (from N.2.1.2) የድርጅቶች ስም ዝርዝር ተጠቃሚ (ከ N.2.1.2)	By how much did you contribute (in cash or kind) to [group] during the past 12 MONTHS? ለ [ቡድኑ] ያህል (በጥሬ ገንዘብ ወይም በዓይነት) አስተዋጽኦ አድርጓል?	If someone in [group] asked to borrow 50 Birr and you had the money, would you give the money to the group member the money? አንድ [ቡድኑ] አባል የ50 ብር ብድር ቢጠይቅትና ገንዘቡ እጅዎ ላይ በኖር ለቡድኑ አባሉ ያበድራሉ?	Do you think people in [group] group generally cooperate well, or do you think there are some conflicts or many conflicts among members? በአጠቃላይ ሰዎች [ቡድኑ] ስሆኑ የበለጠ ይተባበራሉ ብለው ያስባሉ ወይስ በቡድኑ አባላት መካከል የተወሰነ ወይም አለመግባባቶች አይጠፉም ብለው ያስባሉ?	How many people in [group] did you know before the group formed? ቡድኑ ከመመስረቱ በፊት የ [ቡድኑ] አባላት በቡድኑ ውስጥ ያላቸውን ኃላፊዎች በመግባ እየተወጡ ነው?	Do [group] members live up to their responsibilities in this group? [ቡድኑ] አባላት በቡድኑ ውስጥ ያላቸውን ኃላፊዎች በመግባ እየተወጡ ነው?	Did belonging to [group] ever help your business access credit, training or business contacts? [ቡድኑ] አባል መሆን ለቢዝነስዎ ብድር፣ ስልጠና እንዲያገኝ ወይም ከሌላ ቢቢነስ ፖር ግኙት እንድፈጥር ረድቶታል?	How did belonging to [group] help you to access [answer to previous question]? የ [ቡድኑ] አባል መሆንዎ ለ (ያለፈው ጥያቄ መልሶች) ተደራሽ እንደሆኑ ረድተዎታል?

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [       ]  
Respondent ID: [       ]

<i>Instructi ons/Opti ons</i>	<b>Write the total amount contributed. Response to be given in ETB. Code 0 if there is no contribution አስተዋጽኦ ያደረጉት ጠቅላላ ማከን ማዘግብ ማልስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጣል ምንምአስተዋጽኦ ካላደረጉ “0” ኮድ አድርግ</b>	Yes ..... 1 አዎ No ..... 2 አይ	Cooperate well ..... 1 የበለጠይተባበራሉ Cooperate less ..... 2 ያነሰይተባበራሉ Some conflicts ..... 3 የተወሰነ አለመግባባቲች Many conflicts ..... 4 ብዙአለመግባባቶች		Always ..... 1 ሁልጊዜ Most of the time ..... 2 አብዛኛውንጊዜ  Never ..... 3 በጭሽ	<b>Code all that apply የሚሞላኩታችውንበሚከተሉድኦርግ</b> Credit ..... 1 ብድር Training ..... 2 ስልጠና Business contacts ..... 3 ከቢዝነስጋርግንኙነት መፍጠር None of them ..... 4 ምንም	<b>The answer should be in corresponding order as the one in N.2.1.16</b> It helped me receive information about it ..... 1 It has acted as guarantor to get loan ..... 2 It helped me to know a person who helps secure credit lines ..... 3 It helped me to know a person who helps secure contracts ..... 4 It helped me to meet with clients ..... 5 It helped me to meet with suppliers ..... 6 It helped me learn about new equipment available ..... 7 Other, specify ..... 99 የሚከተሉትከጥያቄN.2.1.16ጋርመነጻጸፉአለበት መረጃለማግኘትይረዳኛል ..... 1 ብድርለመግኘትእንደዋስትናረድቶኛል ..... 2 የብድርመከላከልኛልወስኑትእንድጋባከመረዳኝሰውጋር አሰውተዋወቅኛል ..... 3 ከንራክቶችንእንዳገኝከመረዳኝሰውጋርአስተዋወቅኛል ..... 4 ከደንበኞችጋርእንድገናኝረድቶኛል ..... 5 ከአቅራቢዎችጋርእንድገናኝረድቶኛል ..... 6 ስለአዳዲስመከላከልያዎችእንድመርረድቶኛል ..... 7 ሌላ(ይጠቀስ) ..... 99
<i>Skip</i>						4 (“none”) → N.2.1.18 4(ምንም)→ N.2.1.18	
1)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ይገለፅ</b> .....
2)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ይገለፅ</b> .....

## WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)

### Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [      ]

Respondent ID: [ ]

3)	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <p>Specify for Other:  <b>Λλ Ɔɿ ʌ θ</b></p> <div> <div></div> </div>
4)	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <p>Specify for Other:  <b>Λλ Ɔɿ ʌ θ</b></p> <div> <div></div> </div>
5)	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <p>Specify for Other:  <b>Λλ Ɔɿ ʌ θ</b></p> <div> <div></div> </div>

## FINANCIAL NETWORKING

<i>Q. No</i>	<i>Question</i>	<i>Options/Instructions</i>	<i>Responses</i>	<i>Skip Codes</i>
N.2.1.18	Are you involved in any formal or informal activities that enable you to interact with bank or lending officers? ከባንክ ወይም ከብድር ማግኘት (ሰራተኞች) ጋር ለማነፃፅት የሚያስችል መስመር በሆነ ቦታ ላይ ተሳትፎ ውስጥ ተሳትፈው ይገኙ?	Yes..... 1 አዎ No..... 2 አይ		X
N.2.1.19	How likely is it for you to obtain a loan from a bank or lending institution if you personally know the bank or lending officer? ባንኩን ወይም የብድር ማግኘትን (ሰራተኛውን) በግል የሚያወቁ ቢሆን ከባንክ ወይም ከአበዳሪ ተቋም-ብድር የማግኘት ዕድልዎ ምን ያህል አስተማማኝ ነው?	<b>Read out all options.</b> <b>ሁሉንም አማራጮች አንብቡ...</b> Very unlikely[ - - ]በጣም እርግጠኛ አይደለም ..... 1 Unlikely[ - ]እርግጠኛ አይደለም ..... 2 Neither likely nor unlikelyአስተማማኝም እርግጠኛም አይደለም ..... 3 Likely[ + ]እርግጠኛ ነኝ ..... 4 Very likely[ + + ]በጣም እርግጠኛ ነኝ ..... 5		X
N.2.1.20	Why do you believe it is [answer to N.2.1.19] for you to obtain a loan from a bank or lending institution if you personally know the bank or lending officer? አንድን ባንክ ወይም የብድር ማግኘት በግል የሚያወቁ ከሆነ ለርስዎ ከባንክ ወይም ከአበዳሪ ተቋም-ብድር ማግኘት ለምን [የN.2.1.19 መልስ] ብለው ያምናሉ?	<b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>አማራጮችን አታንብቡ</b> <b>Allow for the top 3 reasons.</b> <b>እስከ 3 ዋና ዋና ምክንያቶችን ድናገሩ እንደጠሩ አድርጉ</b> Banks and lending institutions give credit arbitrarily..... 1 ባንኮች ወይም የብድር አበዳሪ ተቋማት ብድር በዘፈቀደ ስለሚሰጡ They can track you if you default on their loans ..... 2 ብድራቸውን መመላለስ ከላይ ቻልን ሊከታተሉ ስለሚችሉ Bank or lending officer does not have the power to make the final loan decision ..... 3 ባንክ ወይም የብድር ሰራተኛው ብድር ውሳኔ ለማድረግ ሥልጣን የለውም Bank or lending officers have the power to negotiate loan decisions, but do not have the final say..... 4 ባንክ ወይም የብድር ሰራተኛቸው ብድር ውሳኔ ወደ ሌላ ሰራተኛው ሲሰጡ ሌላ ሰራተኛው ሊያወጣ ይችላል It is unprofessional, but that is how loan requests are done ..... 5 መኖሪያውን ምግባር አይደለም ብድር ጥያቄዎች በዚህ መንገድ ይሠራሉ/ያልሉ It is easier to offer a gift, whether monetary or otherwise ..... 6 ስጦታ መስጠት በጣም አላገባም ወይም ሌላ ማንኛውም ስጦታ መስጠት በጣም አላገባም ..... 7 It depends on how powerful you are or who you know ..... 7 ያንተ ወይም ሌላ ሰራተኛው ወንጀል ማግኘት ይቻላል I have obtained or I know people who have obtained loans this way ..... 8 በዚህ መንገድ ብድር አግኝቼአል/ወይም ሌላ ሰራተኛው በዚህ መንገድ ብድር አግኝቷል : Bank or lending officer knows my business needs personally ..... 9 ባንክ ወይም የብድር ሰራተኛው ለግል ሥራዬ ስለሚያውቀው ብድር ለማግኘት ይቻላል Personal friendships do not affect business transaction ..... 10 የግል ጓደኝነት ብድር ለማግኘት አይጠቅምም Other, specify ሌላ ..... 99		

<p>N.2.1.21</p>	<p>What do you believe banks or lending institutions need to change for business people to access credit easier? የቢዝነስ ስላዎች ብድር በቀላሉ እንድያገኙ ባንኮች ወይም አበዳሪ ተቋማት ምን ማለ ውጥ አለባቸው ብለው ያምናሉ?</p>	<p><b>Allow the top 3 responses and order by their importance</b> <b>እንደ አስፈላጊነት ታችኛው 3 ምላሶች በቀደምት ከተልፍድላቸው</b> <b>Do NOT read out options</b> <b>አሚሎችን አታንብብ</b></p> <p>Reduce interest rates? ወለድማጠን መቀነስ አለባቸው.....1 Better target small businesses አነስተኛ ቢዝነስ ሶችን አላመዘኑረግ.....2 Better training opportunities and awareness campaigns on loan requirements? ብድር መስፈርቶችን በተመለከተ የተሽላስልጠና ዕድሎች ማቻቸትና የግንዛቤ ማከፋፈል ማቻላቸው.....3 Alternative assets considered as collateral? ሌሎችም ተቃራኒ ዓላማዎች .....4 Standardize loan guidelines? ብድር ሕጎች ታችኛውን ወጥመድረግ.....5 Faster loan approvals? ብድር ስምምነት ምላሽ ምላሽ .....6 Partner with other Microfinance Institutions? ሌሎች ማይክሮፋናንስ ተቋማት ጋር መተባበር .....7 Provide flexible lending products? አሚሎች ብድር ምርቶች መቅረብ .....8 Reduce bribery/corruption? ቦ/ማህና መቀነስ .....9 Other, specify ሌላ .....99</p>	<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <p><b>Specify for Other</b> <b>ሌላው ይገለጹ</b></p> <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div>
-----------------	---	--	--	---

NETWORKS ትስስር

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Response	Skip Code			
N.2.1.22	Within your kebele (but outside of your household) how many people do you talk to share or exchange information about your business? በሚኖሩበት ቀበሌ ውስጥ (ግን ከቤተሰብዎ ውጭ) ቢዝነስ ስዎን በተማለከተ ሚጃ ለማከፈል ወይም ለማለወጥ ስንት ሰዎች ይነገራሉ?		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	0 → N.2.1.34			
	N.2.1.23	N.2.1.24	N.2.1.25	N.2.1.26	N.2.1.27	N.2.1.28	N.2.1.29
	Now I would like to ask about the [six or answer to 0 if <6] people you exchange the most information with. Please list their full name. አሁን ስለ [ስድስት ወይም የ N.2.1.23 ማልስ ከስድስት የሚያንሱ ከሆነ) የበለጠ ሚጃ ከርስዎ ጋር የሚለወጡ ሰዎች ልጠይቅ እወዳለሁ፡ እባክዎን ማስማረጥ ይጥቀሱ	How do you know this [person]? [ሰዎቹውን] እንዴት ያውቃሉ?	Is [person] male or female? ይህ/ች [ሰው] ልግ ወንድ ወይስ ሴት?	What is the age of [person]? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] ዕድሜ ስንት ነው?	What is the occupation of [person]? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] ማኞ ምን ድን ነው?	What is the level of education of [person]? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] የትምህርት ደረጃ ስንት ነው?	How many minutes away from you does [person] live (if walking)? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] ማኖሪያ ከርስዎ በምን ደረጃ ደቂቃ ይርቃል በእግር ጉዞ ከሆነ)?
Instructions/Options	List up to 6. If the respondent is a WALN mentee and does not mention [NAME OF WALN MENTOR], prompt her name and add her as 7 <sup>th</sup> person. እስከ 6 ድረስ ዝርዝር/ሪ፡ ማልስ ሰጪዎች WALN ሰልጣኝ ከሆነች እና የ [WALN አብቂ ሰው] ስም ሳትጠቅሙ ከቀረች፣ ስሟን ጠይቅ/ቂ እና ሰባተኛ ሰው-ሁኖ ትጨምሩ፡	Refer to List Q. ዝርዝር Q ተማላከት/ች	Male ... 1 Female. 2 ወንድ .....1 ሴት .....2	Give age in full YEARS. ዕድሜዎን ሙሉ ዓመታዊ ሰዓት	Refer to List R. ዝርዝር R ተማላከት/ች	Refer to List E. ዝርዝር S ተማላከት/ች	Note that this is the distance between their home. አስተውል/ዩ፡ ይህ በቤታችሁ መካከል ያለ የጉዞ ማጠን ነው፡  Answer is in minutes of walking. ማልስ በደቂቃ (የእግር ጉዞ)
Skip							
1)	.....	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)  
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: [     ]  
Respondent ID: [     ]

2)	.....	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _
3)	.....	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _
4)	.....	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _
5)	.....	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _
6)	.....	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _
7)	.....	_ _	_	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _

	N.2.1.30	N.2.1.31	N.2.1.32	N.2.1.33
	How often do you typically see/talk to [person]? በአብዛኛው ይህን/ችን [ሰው] በምን ያህል ጊዜ ያገኛሉ?	What is the size of the business owned by [person]? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] ቢዝነስ ስንጠጥን እንዴት ነው?	How useful is the advice of [person]? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] ምን ያህል ጥቃሚ ነው?	Which group is [person] a member of? ይህ/ች [ሰው] ከላይ ከተጠቀሱት ቡድኖችን የአንደኛው አባል ነው/ች?
Instructions/Options	<b>Make sure that they see each other to talk about the business</b> ስለቢዝነስ ስንጠጥሩ ያህል ጊዜ ያገኙ/ገኙ Daily/የ ቀን ..... 1 Weekly/የ ሳምንት ..... 2 Every 2 weeks/የ ሁለት ሳምንት ..... 3 Monthly/የ ወር ..... 4 Every 3 months/የ 3 ወር ..... 5 Every 6 months/የ 6 ወር ..... 6 Annually/የ ዓመት/በ ዓመት አንድ ..... 7 Other, specify ሌላ ..... 9	Bigger than mine.1 ከኔ በላይ ትልቅ ነው Same as mine .....2 የኔ ወያህል Smaller than mine 3 ከኔ በታች ትንሽ ነው Don't know .....4 አላውቅም	Not useful ..... 1 ጥቃሚ ይደለም Somewhat useful 2 በተወሰነ ጥቃሚ ነው Useful.....3 ጥቃሚ ነው Very useful .....4 በጣም ጥቃሚ ነው Not Applicable.....5 አይመለስ ከታችውም	<b>Prompt options from responses to N.2.1.2</b> Group 1..... 1 Group 2..... 2 Group 3..... 3 Group 4..... 4 Group 5..... 5 Group 6..... 6 NONE OF THEM 7 ለ N.2.1.2 ከተሰጠው አንዱን ምላስ ስጡ ለበረታታ/ቹ: : ቡድን .....1 ቡድን .....2 ቡድን .....3 ቡድን .....4 ቡድን .....5 ቡድን .....6 የ የ ትኛውም 7
1)	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት ይግለጹ .....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2)	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት ይግለጹ .....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3)	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት ይግለጹ .....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4)	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት ይግለጹ .....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5)	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት ይግለጹ .....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6)	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት ይግለጹ .....	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



7)	<div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/>  <b>Specify for Other:</b>  <b>ሌላ ለማለት</b>                    .....             </div>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----	---	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

**Mentors and Mentees Survey**

Enumerator ID: [      ]

Respondent ID: [      ]

**MENTORS AND ROLE MODELS**

አብቂዮችና ተምሳሌቶች / አርአያ

<i>Q. No</i>	<i>Question</i>	<i>Options/Instructions</i>	<i>Responses</i>	<i>Skip Codes</i>
N.2.1.34	Do you have any person you regard as your mentor? By mentor, I mean a person that provides guidance, moral support, and gives you good advice to help you succeed in life? እንደ መንቀረ/አብቂዮ መምላክት ተቆይተዎትዎት? መንቀረ/አብቂ መላክት በሕይወትዎ ውስጥ መሆኑን መጥቀስ፣ በመሥራት፣ በጥራል ድጋፍ፣ ወዘተ የሚረዱዎት ሰው መላክት፡	Yes ..... 1 አዎ No ..... 2 አይ	<input type="text"/>	2 (“no”) → N.2.1.37 2 (“አይ”) → N.2.1.37
N.2.1.35	How many people like this do you have in your life? በሕይወትዎ ውስጥ ጥንደዚህ ዓይነት ሰው ስንት ተሰዎች አሉዎት?		<input type="text"/>	
N.2.1.36	What is her/his name [the name of the one who advises you the most, if more than 1 in N2.1.35]? አብዛኛውን ምክር የሚሰጥዎት ሰው ምን ይባላል? [N2.1.35 ላይ አብዛኛውን ምክር የሚሰጥ ሰው ምን አንድ በላይ ከሆነ?]		..... .....	
N.2.1.37	Apart from this person [the one in N.2.1.36], what’s the name of the adult woman who you most look up to, respect, or admire, and who you see as a role model? ከዚህ ሰው ጋር N.2.1.36 ላይ የተጠቀሰውን ሰው በሌላ ጥያቄ መመስረት፣ የሚያስቀመጥዎት ሰው ምን እንደሚሆን የሚመላክት ስትሆኑ ስንት ምን ይባላል?	<b>Code “Not Applicable” if she doesn’t have a role model</b> <b>እንደ አርአያ የሚመላክት ዋና ሰው ሌላ “አይመላክት” ይባላል</b>	.....	

Now I am going to ask you some questions about [NAME OF MAIN MENTOR– see N.2.1.36 **Error! Reference source not found.**], [NAME OF ROLE MODEL – see N.2.1.37 **Error! Reference source not found.**]

አሁን ደግሞስለ ዋናው ምክትባ/አብዛኛው (የ ዋናው ምክትባ/ብዛኛው ሰውስምን 2.1.36ን ተመልከት) አራድ ያዎ (የ ዋናው አርአያ ሰውስምን 2.1.37 ተመልከት) አንዳንድ ጥያቄዎች እንዲያረጋግጡህ፡

	N.2.1.38	N.2.1.39	N.2.1.40	N.2.1.41	N.2.1.42
	On average over the past 12 months (past year), how often would you say that you talked to [person]? የለፉት 12 ወራት (ዓመት) በአማካይ [ከዚህ ሰው ጋር] በምን ያህል ጊዜ ተነግረዋል? የለፉት 12 ወራት (ዓመት) በአማካይ	What is your relationship to [person]? [ከዚህ ሰው ጋር] ያለዎት ዝምድና ወይም ግንኙነት ምን ዓይነት ነው?	What are the topics you talk about most often with [person]? Report up to three options based on how often the topic raised. [ከዚህ ሰው ጋር] በአብዛኛው የሚነገሩ ጉዳዮች ሦስት ይጠቅሙ፡ በደግግሞሽ ላይ በመመርኮዝ 3 አማራጮችን መዘግጥ	What is the highest level of schooling completed by [person]? [የዚህ ሰው] የተገኘው ከፍተኛ የትምህርት ደረጃ ምን ዓይነት ነው?	What are [person]'s main income generating activities? [የዚህ ሰው] ዋና የገቢ ማከገፍ ራዎች ምን ዓይነት ናቸው?
Instructions/Options	Daily .....1 በየቀኑ Weekly .....2 በየሳምንቱ Every two weeks .....3 በየሁለት ሳምንቱ Monthly .....4 በየወሩ Every 3 months .....5 በየሦስት ወሩ Every six months .....6 በየስድስት ወሩ Annually .....7 በየዓመቱ Never .....8 በጭራሽ Other .....9, Specify ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ	Family (not from the household) ..1 ቤተሰብ (ከቤት ውስጥ ጥያቄ ነው) Household member .....2 የቤተሰብ አባል Community member .....3 የሚገናኝበት ሰው አባል Know from school .....4 በት/ቤት የማወቀው Other .....9, Specify ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ	<b>Read out options to respondent.</b> <b>አማራጮችን አንብብ</b> <b>Allow up to 3 answers.</b> <b>እስከ 3 ምልሶች ድረስ</b> Plans for future .....1 የወደፊት እቅዶች Health problems .....2 የጤና ችግሮች School lessons .....3 የትምህርት ጉዳዮች Family problems .....4 የቤተሰብ ጉዳዮች Conflicts with spouse .....5 ከትዳር ጓደኛ ጋር አለመስማማት (ግጭት) በተመለከተ Conflicts with friends and neighbors .....6 የጓደኞችና ጎረቤቶች ግጭት Conflicts with siblings .....7 ከወንድሞች/እህቶች ጋር ያለ ግጭት በተመለከተ Other .....9, Specify ሌላ ይግለጹ	<b>Refer to List E.</b> <b>ዝርዝር S ተመልከቱ</b>	<b>Refer to List R.</b>
Skip					
[mentorአብዛኛው]	<div>Specify for Other: ሌላ ምልክት ይግለጹ</div>	<div>Specify for Other: ሌላ ምልክት ይግለጹ</div>	<div>Specify for Other: ሌላ ምልክት ይግለጹ</div>		
[role model/አርአያ]	<div>Specify for Other: ሌላ ምልክት ይግለጹ</div>	<div>Specify for Other: ሌላ ምልክት ይግለጹ</div>	<div>Specify for Other: ሌላ ምልክት ይግለጹ</div>		

## MENTEES ሰ ል ጠኞች

<i>Q. No</i>	<i>Question</i>	<i>Options/Instructions</i>	<i>Response</i>	<i>Skip Codes</i>
N.2.1.43	Do you have any person you regard as your mentee? By mentee, I mean a person to whom you provide guidance, moral support, and give good advice to help them succeed in life? እንደ”ሰልጣኝ”የሚሞላ ከቴትሰውአለ? “ሰልጣኝ”ሚለ ትበሕይወትሴከታሚላ ሚሆን ከርሱ ዎምከር፣ የሞራል ድጋፍ መመሪያ፣ ወዘተ የሚቀበል ፈሰውሚላ ትነው ፡	<b>If respondent is a mentor according to WALN registration (check admin data), do not allow “No”.</b> ሚላ ሹአ ብቂ ከሆኑ በዋላ ላን የተሞላ ገበከሆነ (ዳታቤዝ አረጋግጥ) “አይ” አትፍቀድ Yes ..... 1 አዎ No..... 2 አይ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	2 (“no”) → end of section 2(አይ) ከሆነ ከፍሉን አጠፍቅ

	N.2.1.44	N.2.1.45	N.2.1.46	N.2.1.47	N.2.1.48	N.2.1.49
	<p>Now I am going to ask you some questions about these mentees. Can you please list their names?</p> <p>አሁን ደግሞክ ለእርስዎ ሰልጣኝ የተወሰኑ ጥቂዎችን እጠይቃለሁ፡</p> <p>ስማቸውን ሊነግሩኝ ይችላሉ?</p>	<p>On average over the past 12 months (past year), how often would you say that you talked to [person]?</p> <p>ባለፈው 12 ወራት /ዓመት [ከዚህ ሰው] ጋር በአማካይ በምን ያህል ጊዜ ተገናኝተዋል ይላሉ</p>	<p>What is your relationship to [person]?</p> <p>[ከዚህ ሰው] ጋር ያለ ዎትዝ ምድና /ግንኙነት ምን ድንነት ወ?</p>	<p>What are the topics you talk about most often with [person]? Report up to three options based on how often the topic raised.</p> <p>[ከዚህ ሰው] ጋር በአብዛኛው የሚገናኙት ስራዎች ምን ድንነት ወ?</p> <p>በድግግ የሞከሩት ስራዎች ከዚህ ስራዎች መካከል ስራዎችን ማዘግጥ</p>	<p>What is the highest level of schooling completed by [person]?</p> <p>[ከዚህ ሰው] ከፍተኛ የትምህርት ደረጃ ስንት ነው?</p>	<p>What are [person]'s main income generating activities?</p> <p>[የዚህ ሰው] የገቢ ምን ጭቶችን ድንከር ይፈጽማል?</p>
Instructions/Options	<p><b>Allow up to 6 answers.</b></p> <p><b>እስከ 6 መልሶች ይቻላል</b></p>	<p>Daily ..... 1</p> <p>ሁል ጊዜ</p> <p>Weekly ..... 2</p> <p>በየ ሳምንቱ</p> <p>Every two weeks ..... 3</p> <p>በየ ሁለት ሳምንቱ</p> <p>Monthly ..... 4</p> <p>በየ ወሩ</p> <p>Every 3 months ..... 5</p> <p>በየ 3 ሳምንቱ</p> <p>Every six months... 6</p> <p>በየ 6 ሳምንቱ</p> <p>Annually ..... 7</p> <p>በየ ዓመቱ</p> <p>Never ..... 8</p> <p>በጭራሽ</p> <p>Other ..... 9,</p> <p>Specify</p> <p>ሌላ ካለ ይጥቀሱ</p>	<p>Family (not from the household) . 1</p> <p>ቤተሰብ (ከቤት ውስጥ ጥያቄ ሆኖ)</p> <p>Household member ..... 2</p> <p>የቤተሰብ አባል</p> <p>Community member ..... 3</p> <p>የማህበረሰብ አባል</p> <p>Know from school ..... 4</p> <p>በትምህርት ቤት የማውቀው</p> <p>Other ... 9, Specify</p> <p>ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ</p>	<p><b>Read out options to respondent.</b></p> <p><b>አማራጮችን አንብብ</b></p> <p><b>Allow up to 3 answers.</b></p> <p><b>እስከ 3 መልሶች ይቻላል</b></p> <p>Plans for future ..... 1</p> <p>የወደፊት እቅዶች</p> <p>Health problems ..... 2</p> <p>የጤና ችግር</p> <p>School lessons ..... 3</p> <p>የትምህርት ስራ</p> <p>Family problems ..... 4</p> <p>የቤተሰብ ችግር</p> <p>Conflicts with spouse 5</p> <p>ከትዳር ጓደኛ ጋር አለመስማማት</p> <p>(ግጭት) በተማላ ከተ</p> <p>Conflicts with friends and neighbors ..... 6</p> <p>የጓደኞችና ረቢዎች ግጭት በተማላ ከተ</p> <p>Conflicts with siblings 7</p> <p>ከወንድሞች/እህቶች ጋር ያለ ግጭት በተማላ ከተ</p> <p>Other ..... 9, Specify</p> <p>ሌላ ይግለጹ</p>	<p><b>Refer to List E.</b></p> <p><b>የዝርዝር E . ኮድን ተመልከት</b></p>	<p><b>Refer to List R.</b></p> <p><b>የዝርዝር R ኮድን ተመልከት</b></p>
Skip						

1)	.....	[   ]	[   ]	<div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> </div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት _____	[   ][   ]	[   ][   ]
2)	.....	[   ]	[   ]	<div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> </div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት _____	[   ][   ]	[   ][   ]
3)	.....	[   ]	[   ]	<div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> </div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት _____	[   ][   ]	[   ][   ]
4)	.....	[   ]	[   ]	<div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> </div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት _____	[   ][   ]	[   ][   ]
5)	.....	[   ]	[   ]	<div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> </div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት _____	[   ][   ]	[   ][   ]
6)	.....	[   ]	[   ]	<div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> <div>[   ]</div> </div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት _____	[   ][   ]	[   ][   ]

section endtime: [   ][   ] : [   ][   ]  
[in 24 hour clock format]

**K. KNOWLEDGE (cont'd) ዕውቀት (የቀጠለ)**

**K.2 SELF-CONFIDENCE AND TRUST/በራስ ሙያማማኝና እምነት**

Section starttime: [ ] : [ ] : [ ]  
[in 24 hour clock format]

Q. No ጥ. ቁ	Question/ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መመሪያዎች	Responses/መልስ	Skip Codes የመለስ ኮዶች
K.2.1.1	Even if you don't have children or if they are already adults, what would you like your sons to do / have done when they grow up? ልጆችህ ይኖሩ ወይም ይገኛሉ ግን ልጆችህ የደረሱበት ምን ድልጆች ወይም ምን ሲሰሩ ይፈለጋሉ?	<b>Do NOT read out options.</b> Policeman/woman..... 1 ፖሊስ Politician..... 2 ፖለቲከኛ Have their own business..... 3 የራሳቸውን ስራ ሲገኙ School teacher..... 4 መምህር Health worker..... 5 የጤና ሠራተኛ Work in a large enterprise ..... 6 ትላልቅ አንተርፕራይዝ ስራ ሲገኙ Work for the government / government agency ..... 7 የመንግሥት/የመንግሥት አገልግሎት ሲገኙ Work for an NGO ..... 8 የሙያ ድራግ ሲገኙ Work for an international organization ..... 9 ለዓለም አቀፍ ድርጅቶች ሲገኙ Work in the family farm ..... 10 የቤተሰብ ስራ ሲገኙ Work in my enterprise ..... 11 በእኔን ተርፎ ስራ ሲገኙ Take over my enterprise ..... 12 የእኔን አንተርፕራይዝ ስራ ሲገኙ Other, specify ..... 13 ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ Don't know..... 99 አላውቅም	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p><b>Specify for Other: ሌላ ለመለስ ይጻፉ</b> .....</p>	

K.2.1.2	<p>Even if you don't have children or if they are already adults, what would you like your daughters to do / have done when they grow up? ልጆችህ ይኖር ያምወይምዎቹ ግንኙን ሆኖ ለራሱ ስራ ሲሰራ ይፈልጋል?</p>	<p><b>Do NOT read out options.</b>  Policeman/woman..... 1  ፖሊስ  Politician..... 2  ፖለቲከኛ  Have their own business ..... 3  የራሳቸውን ስራ ሲሰሩ  School teacher ..... 4  መምህር  Health worker..... 5  የጤና ሠራተኛ  Work in a large enterprise ..... 6  ትላልቅ አንተርፕራይዝ ስራ ላይ ሲሰሩ  Work for the government / government agency ... 7  የመንግሥት/የመንግሥት ኢንቨስትመንት ላይ ሲሰሩ  Work for an NGO ..... 8  የሚያድራራ ሰራተኛ  Work for an international organization ..... 9  የዓለም አቀፍ ድርጅት ላይ ሲሰሩ  Work in the family farm ..... 10  የቤተሰብ እርሻ ሠራተኛ  Work in my enterprise ..... 11  በእኔ እንግዲህ ስራ ላይ ሲሰሩ  Take over my enterprise ..... 12  የእኔን አንተርፕራይዝ ሲሰሩ ስራ ላይ ሲውሉ  Other, specify ..... 13  ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ  Don't know..... 99  አልገባኝም</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b>  <b>ሌላ ለማለት ይጻፉ</b>  .....</p>	
K.2.1.3	<p>Have you ever delivered a speech in front of more than 5 persons?  ከ5 ሰዎች ላይ ፊት ቆመው ግንኙን አድርገው ያወቃሉ?  አ/አይ</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1  አዎ  No ..... 2  አይ</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p>No→ K.2.1.6  አይ→K.2.1.6</p>
K.2.1.4	<p>What was the size of the largest group you delivered a speech to?  ንግግር ያደረጉበት የከፍተኛው ቡድን መጠን/ቁጥር ስንት ነው?</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	
K.2.1.5	<p>What was the size of the largest group you delivered a speech to, where men were part of the group?  ወንዶች ያሉበትና ንግግር ያደረጉበት የከፍተኛው ቡድን ቁጥር ስንት ነበር?</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	

OPINION ABOUT BUSINESSስለሲነስ አማካኝነት

K.2.1.6	<p>Do you consider this business to be...?  ይህንን ሲነስ ስንት ይቆይዎታል?</p>	<p><b>Read out. /አንብብላችው</b>  At risk or in danger of falling 1  አደጋ ውስጥ ያለ ወይም መውሰድ ተቃረኑ  Struggling but still surviving .2  እየታገለገለ ውግን እስከሁኑ አለ  Struggling but promising .....3  እየታገለገለ ይገባል ብሎ ገመገመ  Fairly successful.....4  በማኅበሩ ያሳካል  Very successful .....5  በጣም ጥሩ ነው</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b>  <b>ሌላ ለማለት ይጻፉ</b>  .....</p>	
---------	--	---	---	--

K.2.1.7	<p>What are the top 2 challenges (in order of importance) that you currently face in this business? በአሁን ጊዜ በዚህ ቢዝነስ ስድስት ጥቅም ጥያቄዎች ውስጥ ሁለት ትቅርጽ ያሉትን ጥያቄዎች ይጥቅሙ (ከጥቅም ወደ ዝቅተኛ)</p>	<p><b>Do NOT read out options.</b> <b>Refer to List N.</b> አሜሪካን አታን ብብዛት ዝርዝር N.ስርዓት ማኅከል ዝርዝር ተመልከት</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ማለት ይገለጽ</p> <p>.....</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ማለት ይገለጽ</p> <p>.....</p>	
---------	---	---	---	--

PLANS FOR THE FUTURE? ወደ ፊት እንዴት

In the next 12 months, how likely is this business to... በጥቅም ጥላት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ይህ ቢዝነስ ስ... እንደሚገኝ ይህልን ው					
<p><i>Instructions/options</i></p>		<p><b>Read out. አንብብ</b> Likely.....1 እርግጠኛ Not-likely .....2 እርግጠኛ አይደለም Don't know.....99 አላውቅም</p>			
<i>Skip</i>					
K.2.1.8	Advertise? ማስተዋወቅ		K.2.1.9	Increase number of customers? የደንበኞችን ቁጥር ማጨምር	
K.2.1.10	Develop a business plan? የቢዝነስ ስኬት ድህረ ገጽ		K.2.1.11	Improve quality of existing products? የነበረውን የብርሃን ምርቶችን ማሻሻል	
K.2.1.12	Start keeping/improve financial records? የሒሳብ ብቃት ማሻሻል		K.2.1.13	Implement staff training? ለሰራተኞች ስልጠና ማስጠንቀቂያ	
K.2.1.14	Register the business? ቢዝነስ ስርዓት ማስመዝገብ		K.2.1.15	Purchase new equipment? አዲስ መሳሪያዎችን መግዛት	
K.2.1.16	Open a new bank account in the name of the business? አዲስ የባንክ አካውንት (ሒሳብ ብቁ ጥር) ማኅፈት		K.2.1.17	Increase prices of existing products? የነበረውን የብርሃን ምርቶችን ማጨምር	
K.2.1.18	Get more workers? አዲስ ሰራተኞችን መግኘት		K.2.1.19	Get a loan from a formal financial institution? ከሕጋዊ የገንዘብ ብተቋ ማቅብረት ማግኘት	

TRUST እምነት

<p>I am going to name a few organizations/individuals. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them? የተወሰኑ ድርጅቶች ወይም ሰዎችን ስምዎቻቸውን ጠራለሁ፡ በእያንዳንዱ ላይ እንዴት እምነት እንዳለዎት ይጥቅሙ</p>	
<p><i>Instructions/options</i></p>	<p><b>Read out all options and statements.</b> <b>ሁሉንም አማራጮችና ዓረፍተኛ ገጽታዎች አንብብ</b> None at all.....1 Not very much confidence.....2 Quite a lot of confidence.....3 A great deal of confidence.....4 Not applicable አይመለስም.....9</p>
<i>Skip</i>	SKIP K.2.1.21 if no spouse (check A2.1.4) የትዳር ዳኛ ከሌላ ተወዳጅ K.2.1.21 ዝለል



K.2.1.20	[Depending on answer to A.3.1.2: if answer was 1, 2, 4,5 ask "Church"; if answer was 3, ask "Mosque" if 6 or 7 as your religious leaders] [በጥያቄ A.3.1.2: መሰረት መልስ 1, 2, 4, 5 ቤተክርስቲያን ምላሽ 3 ከሆነ "መስጊድ" ጤቅ እና 6 ወይም 7 ከሆነ "የሃይማኖት መሪ" ተብሎ ይጠየቅ]	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.21	Spouse የትዳር ጓደኛ	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.22	Courts ፍርድ ቤቶች	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.23	Other businesses operating in the same sector በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ውስጥ ሌሎች ቢዝነሶች	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.24	Police ፖሊስ	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.25	Other businesswomen in the same sector በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ውስጥ ሌሎች የሥራ ስብሰባዊዎች	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.26	Government መንግሥት	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.27	Own female employees የራስ የሥራ ተቀማሚዎች	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.28	Family ቤተሰብ	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.29	Own male employees የራስ የሥራ ተቀማሚዎች	<input type="text"/>

SELF-CONFIDENCE በራስ መተማን

I am going to read you a number of statements. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each.  
ቀጥሎ ተወስኑ ዕ/ነ ገሮችን አነ ብል ወታለሁ፡፡ እባክዎ ትንበዱ ያን ዳን ዱ ዕ/ነ ገሮች መጥታት ወይም አለመጥታት ያን ዳን ዱ፡፡

Instructions/options		Read out all options and statements./ሁሉንም /ነ ገሮችና አሜሪካዊ ሶች አንብብላቸው፡፡			
		Strongly agree .....1 በጣም እስማማለሁ Agree .....2 እስማማለሁ Neither agree nor disagree .....3 አልስማማም ልቃወምም Disagree .....4 አልስማማም Strongly disagree .....5 በጣም አልስማማም Don't know .....99 አላውቅም			
Skip					
K.2.1.30	Having drive is more important than doing careful research on the business. ተነሳሽነት ትመኖር በቢዝነስ ስላይ በጥንቃቄ ጥናት መድረግ በላይ አስፈላጊ ነው፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.31	If paid employment was offered to me at roughly the same level that I take home in this business, I would take such employment and close the business. ከዚህ ቢዝነስ ስኬት ገደብ ቢጋር ተመሳሳይ ክፍያ ያለው ሥራ ቢቀርብልኝ ይህንን ዘግቼ ትኩረት እቀበላለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.32	Being a woman, I have certain skills which are key for the success of my business. ሴት እንደሚሆን ለቢዝነስ ስኬት መቻሌ ትቁልፍ የሆኑ መሰረታዊ ኃሳቦች አሉኝ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.33	I feel I don't have the same opportunity as other people. እንደሌሎች ሰዎች ተመሳሳይ ዕድል እንዳለኝ ምንም ዓይነት ምክንያት የለኝም፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.34	My business success is because of [Depending on answer to A.3.1.2: Allah/God]. የቢዝነስ ስኬታማ ሆኖ ወብ A.3.1.2: ላይ [በአላህ/እግዚአብሔር] ስለሚሆን ነው፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.35	I don't need further training to manage this business. ይህንን ቢዝነስ ስለመስተዳደር ተጨማሪ ስልጠና አልፈልግም፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.36	My business success is because of my own hard work/effort የቢዝነስ ስኬት ስለሆነ ሴት መቻሌ ሆኖ ወብ ጥንቃቄ ስራ/ስራ ምክንያት ነው፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.37	I would like my business to become a model for other women. የቢዝነስ ስራ ሌሎች ሴቶች አርዳኝ እንዲሆን እፈልጋለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>

K.2.1.38	I am happy to take charge of and see things through. ኀላፊነት ትመሰረድና ነ ሮችተሳክተውሞ ትያስደስተኛል	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.39	If I make up my mind to do something I don't let anything stop me. አንድነ ርላማነ ራትከወስን ኩምነም ነ ርላንዲያስቆመኝ አልፈልግም	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.40	I would be more successful if I were a man. ወንድብሆን ኖሮከዚህበላይስ ሙታሙኢሆን ነበር፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.41	As a woman, it is difficult to be a leader ሴትሆኖሚ ሚሆን በጣምባባይነው፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.42	I would easily consider venture into a new business. በቀላሉአድስቢዝነስ መጀመር እችላለሁኝ	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.43	Depending on the opportunity, I could consider leaving Ethiopia. እድሉን ከተገኘ ኢትዮጵያን መልቀቅማለችላለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.44	I continue to work on hard projects even when others oppose me ሌሎችቢቃወሙኝምአስቸጋሪ/ከባድጥሮጀክቶችላይማራቴን እቀጥልበታለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.45	Overall I expect more good things to happen to me than bad በአጠቃላይከመጣፎን ሮችይልቅብዙጥሩን ነ ሮች እንደሚጥሙኝ አጠቃለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.46	I like to juggle several activities at the same time በአንድጊዜከብዙሥራዎችጋር ሙታገል እወዳለሁ	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.47	Businesses with male manager are more successful ወንድስራአስኪያጅያላቸውቢዝነሶችበለጠስኬታማቸው፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.48	A person can get rich by taking risks አንድስወረስክ/አስጊሁኔታበመሰረድክበርይችላል፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.49	The most important thing that happens in life involves work በሕይወትወስጥሞማስትወሳኝነ ርከሥራይመካል፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.50	I find satisfaction in having influence over others በሌሎችሰዎችላይተፅዕኖበማስደር እርካታአገኛለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.51	I'm always optimistic about my future ሁልጊዜወደፊትእጥፋንታይጥሩይሆናልብዬአስባለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.52	I am a recognized leader among my friends ከዳደሮቼማልዩታወኩሚነኝ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.53	I try harder when I'm in competition with other people ከሌሎችሰዎችጋርስወዳደርለማኝነፍብርቱጥረትአደርጋለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.54	Part of my enjoyment in doing things is improving my past performance በማሰራተኛነገሮችወሰጥያለፈውንአፈፃፀሜማሻሻልዩደስታይአካልነው፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.55	My family and friends would say I am a very organized person ቤተሰቦቼናዳደሮቼበጣምጥንቁቅእንደሆንኩይነማሩኛል	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.56	I enjoy planning things and deciding what other people should do ነገሮችንማቅድናሌሎችማራትያለባቸውንመወሰንያስደስተኛል፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.57	It is important to me to perform better than others on a task ለኔወሳኝነ ርበሥራከሌሎችመበለጥነው፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.58	In uncertain times I usually expect the best ሁልጊዜእርግጠኛባልሆኑጊዜያትጥሩን ርእጠብቃለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.59	I am able to work with friends to solve problems. ቸግሮችንለሙክታትከዳደሮችጋርማትራእችላለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.60	I hardly ever expect things to go my way ነገሮችከኔተቃራኒይሆናሉብዬአልጠብቅም፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.61	I am able to contribute to the community. በሙበረሰብአስተዋጽኦማድረግእችላለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.62	I plan tasks carefully ተግባሮች/ሥራዎችንበጥንቃቄአቅዳለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.63	I am able to speak in front of a group of people and share my opinions. በቡድንባሉትሰዎችፊትመና ርናሐሳብንማስፈልእችላለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.64	It is difficult to know who my real friends are እውነተኛዳደሮቼእነማንእንደሆኑማወቅከባይነው፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.65	I feel at least as smart as most other young people my age. ቢያንስእንደብዙዎችበኔዕድሜጠወጣትሰዎችብልህ/ነበዝእንደሆንኩአስማኛል፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.66	When a group I belong to plans an activity, I would rather direct it myself than just help out and have someone else organize it ያለሁበትቡድንዩሆነድርጊትሲያቅድሌሎችንከሚረዳትናእንዳያዘጋጅከማድረግራሴብሚራእሚጣለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.67	I feel I make good decisions concerning how to manage my money. ገንዘቤንማስተዳደርበተማለከተጥሩጥሩወሳኔዎችንእንደምወስንይሰማኛል፡፡	<input type="text"/>

K.2.1.68	I like to have a lot of control over the events around me በዙሪያዬ ያሉትን ክስተቶች ላይ በጣም ተጥርጥርኝ ማለቴ ነው፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.69	I do not hesitate to let others know my opinions. ሌሎች ሐሳቤዬን እንደያወቁልኝ ከማድረግ ወደጎላ አልፈልግም፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.70	I rarely count on good things happening to me በሙሉ ጋራ ጥሩ ጥሩ ነገሮች ብዙ ምልክት ሳይሆኑ ግን ይቅጥራል፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.71	When I have an idea or opinion, I am able to express it. ሐሳብ ወይም ምክንያት ስተያያዝኩኝ ሐሳቤን ማለጽ እችላለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.72	I look forward to returning to my work when I am away from work ከሥራ ላይ ስር ቅድመ ሥራ ለመመለስ እንደሚገባኝ አወቅቃለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.73	When I don't understand something, I am not shy about asking a question. የሆነ ነገር ሳይረዳኝ ስርዓት ጥያቄ ማግኘጥ ቅኝ አላፍርም፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.74	I can think of many times when I persisted with work when others quit ሌሎች ሰዎች ያቆሙትን ሥራ እኔ የገፋሁበት ብዙ ጊዜ ያሉኝን ዓላማዎች አስባለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.75	When someone treats me unfairly, I say something or take action against it. አንድ ሰው ወፍታዊ ባልሆነ ማንን ድስ ይዘኝ የሆነ ነገር እኛ ገራላሁ ወይም ርምጃ እወስድለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.76	I believe it is best to complete one task before beginning another አንድን ሥራ ከመጨረሻ በፊት የጀመሩትን መጨረስ ከጥሩ መሆኑን አምናለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.77	I have overcome hard times to face an important challenge. ወሳኝ ፈተና ለመፈጸም ጥሞታዊ ጊዜያትን አሸንፌዋለሁ/አልፌዋለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.78	It is important for me to do whatever I'm doing as well as I can even if it isn't popular with people around me በዙሪያዬ ያሉ ሰዎች ባይቀበሉኝም ወሳኝ ነገር በሙሉ ራሴን ለሁሉን ሥራ እስከ ምቹ ለወያሪ መሆኔ ራሴን ወድክ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.79	You are satisfied with yourself. በራስዎ ያደራሰብኩት/የሚኩት ዎት	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.80	I make up my mind quickly ቅሬታዬን እስከ ጣለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.81	I think I am a good person but doing nothing ጥሩ ሰው እኛ ነገር ግን ምንም ገርያል ስራ ሳይሆን እችላለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.82	I never try anything that I am not sure of እርግጠኛ ያልሆነ ክስተትን ነገር አልሞክርም	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.83	I would rather complete an entire project every day than complete parts of several projects በየቀኑ ብዙ ጥራ ይጀምሩትን ከሚከተሉት አንድ ጥራ ይጀምሩት ብዙ ጥራ ማለቴ ነው፡፡	<input type="text"/>

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
K.2.1.84	What is the lowest monthly salary you would be prepared to accept to close/quit this business and work for a paid employment? በትንሹ ወር ስንት ብር ቢከፈልዎት ውይይትን ቢዟሉ ስዘግተው (አቁሙ) ተቀጥረው ለሌላ ሰው ለሚሰሩት ሚኒስትር፡፡	<b>Note that this is not asking the respondent about earnings from the current business. This is specifically asking about paid employment.</b> ይህ ጥያቄ ማለጥ ሲባል ሰራተኛው ሰው ሆኖ ለሌላ ሰው ለሚሰሩት ብር ማለጥ ነው፡፡ <b>Answer to given in ETB.</b> ማልስ በኢት/ብር ይሁን Would never want to work for someone else.....98 በሌላ ሰው ተቀጥረው ለሌላ ሰው ለሚሰሩት ብር ማለጥ ነው፡፡	<input type="text"/>	
K.2.1.85	Would you trust your spouse to deliver ETB 10,000 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? የትዳር ጓደኛዎን ገንዘብ 10,000 ብር በአቅራቢ የሌለበት ተቃራኒ ጥላ ማድረግ ይቻላል? ርዕዩዎን ይደምጡ ይሁን?	Yes ..... 1 አዎ No ..... 2 አይ Not applicable ..... 9 አይመለስ ከትም	<input type="text"/>	SKIP if no spouse (check A2.1.4) የትዳር ጓደኛ ከሌላ ተቃራኒ ሰው (ከA2.1.4 ጋር አስተያይ)

Section endtime:  :   
[in 24 hour clock format]



**H. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION AND DECISION-MAKING.**  
**የቤተሰብ መረጃና ውሳኔ ሰጪ ት**

Section starttime: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]  
[in 24 hour clock format]

**INSTRUCTION:** This section contains sensitive information. Please be sure that you are asking this information in a private setting.

**መረጃ ያለ ዚህ ክፍል ጥቂዎችን ማቅረብ ከተችነው ፡ እባክዎትን እነዚህን ጥቂዎች ለብቻ (ጥያቄና ማሳሰቢያዎችን ለብቻ) ማግኘት ቅዋን ያረጋግጡ አይዘንጉ፡፡**

**H.1.1 HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE የቤተሰብ ወጪ**

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
H.1.1.1	Who is the main provider of cash for food and other goods in your household? የቤተሰብ ምንጭ ገንዘብ ለምግብና ለሌሎች ስጦታዎች የሚሰጡት ማን ነው?	Self ..... 1 ራሴ Spouse ..... 2 የትዳር አጋሬ Myself and my spouse ..... 3 እኔና የትዳር አጋሬ My parents or siblings ..... 4 ለወላጆቼ/እህቶቼ/ወንድሞቼ My spouse's parents or siblings ..... 5 የትዳር አጋሬ ወላጆች/እህቶች/ወንድሞች My son ..... 6 ለወንድልጄ My daughter ..... 7 ለሴትልጄ Other ..... 99, Specify ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ለማለት ወይን ለጽ</b>  .....	
H.1.1.2	How much cash have you contributed for food and other goods in your household in the PAST MONTH? በለፈው ወር ውስጥ የቤተሰብ ምግብና ለሌሎች ስጦታዎች ከዚህ በታች በተዘረዘሩት ርዕሶች ምን ያህል ገንዘብ አስተዋጽዖ አደረጉ?	<b>Response to be given in ETB.</b> <b>ሚልስ በኢት/ብር ይሁን</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	

	In the past 6 MONTHS, how much money has your household spent on each of the following items? በለፉት 6 ወራት ውስጥ ጥቂት የቤተሰብ ከዚህ በታች በተዘረዘሩት ቁሳዊ ምንጮች ላይ ምን ያህል ገንዘብ ተወጥቶታል?	<b>Read out. አንብብ</b> <b>Response to be given in ETB.</b> <b>ሚልስ በኢት/ብር ይሁን</b> <b>Code 0 if no expense.</b> <b>ምንም ያህል 0 ከድረድር ግ</b>		
H.1.1.3	Children's schooling ለልጆች/ሕፃናት ትምህርት		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
H.1.1.4	Children clothing, female የሴትልጄ ስጦታ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
H.1.1.5	Children clothing, male የወንድልጄ ስጦታ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
H.1.1.6	Adults clothing, female የአዋቂ ሴቶች ስጦታ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
H.1.1.7	Adults clothing, male የአዋቂ ወንዶች ስጦታ		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
H.1.1.8	Footwear, female ጭላላ ሴቶች		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
H.1.1.9	Footwear, male ጭላላ ወንዶች		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	

H.1.1.10	Celebrations, social events ለበዓላት፣ ማበራዊክስተቶች		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100px;"> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> <div style="width: 15px; height: 15px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div>	X
----------	---	--	--	---

### H.1.2 HOUSEHOLD TIME USE

የ ቤተሰብ ጥያቄ ሂደት

	In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend... ባለፉት 7 ቀናት ለ... ምን ያህል ጊዜ አውለዋል ?	Indicate if response is given in minutes Code 0 if none. ሙሉ ስባዊ ቃላት ጠቅላላ ሳይሆን “0” ከሆነ					
H.1.2.1	...preparing food for immediate consumption? ወድያ ውኑ የሚባሉ ምግቦችን ለማዘጋጀት		<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td>MINUTES ደቂቃ</td></tr></table>			MINUTES ደቂቃ	
		MINUTES ደቂቃ					
H.1.2.2	... milling and other food processing for the household? እህል ማስፈጸሙንና ለቤተሰብ የሚሆኑ ምግቦችን ማዘጋጀት	<b>This includes threshing and milling grain, making butter and cheese, slaughtering livestock, curing hides and skins, preserving food for later consumption, making beer and alcohol, and other similar activities. It does not include preparing food for immediate consumption.</b> ይህ እህል ማባጠርና ማፍጨት/ማስፈጸም፣ ጨትን ቅቤና አይብማዘጋጀትን፣ እርድማዝሄድን ቆዳና ሌሎችም ለማዘጋጀት ያገለግላቸዋል፡፡ ለጊዜያዊ ፍጅታ የሚዘጋጁ ምግቦችን ማዘጋጀትን ግን አይጨምርም፡፡	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td>MINUTES/ ደቂቃ</td></tr></table>			MINUTES/ ደቂቃ	
		MINUTES/ ደቂቃ					
H.1.2.3	... making handicrafts for household use? ለቤተሰብ ብሉክ ምግብ ማዘጋጀት እና ሌሎች ስራዎችን ማስፈጸም		<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td>MINUTES ደቂቃ</td></tr></table>			MINUTES ደቂቃ	
		MINUTES ደቂቃ					
H.1.2.4	... taking care of children, the elderly or ill/sick household members? ሕግናትን፣ አረጋውያን ወይም ታማኝ ቤተሰብ አባላትን ማስቀመጥ		<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td>MINUTES ደቂቃ</td></tr></table>			MINUTES ደቂቃ	
		MINUTES ደቂቃ					

### H.1.3 FINANCIAL INFORMATION SHARING? ን ዘ ብን በ ተመላ ከ ተየ መረ ጃ ል ወውጥ

H.1.3.1	Does your spouse know about the business that you currently operate? ባለቤትዎ/የትዳርዓደኛዎአሁን እያካሄዱያሉትን ቢዝነስዎ ወቅሉ?	Yes ..... 1 አዎ No.....2 አይ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳርዓደኛለሌለ ቸውዝልልክ A2.1.4ጋ ርአስተያይ
H.1.3.2	Typically, out of every ETB 1,000 that you earn in your business, how many ETB does your spouse know about? ባብዛኛውከዚህቢዝነስከላማ 7 ኙት 1,000 ብር ባለቤትዎ/የትዳርዓደኛዎነያህሉንያወቅሉ?		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="width: 25%;"></div><div style="width: 25%;"></div><div style="width: 25%;"></div><div style="width: 25%;"></div></div>	SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳርዓደኛለሌለ ቸውዝልልክ A2.1.4ጋ ርአስተያይ
H.1.3.3	Typically, out of every ETB 1,000 that you earn in your business, how many ETB go towards household expenses? ባብዛኛውከዚህቢዝነስከላማ 7 ኙት 1,000 ብር ምንምህሉን ለቤተሰብወጪዎች ይሄዳል?	<b>Household expenses do not include personal goods that will be used only by you or business expenses.</b> <b>የቤተሰብወጪ ግልቁሳቁሶችን ለራስሽብቻወይም ቢዝነስወጪ አይጨምርም</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="width: 25%;"></div><div style="width: 25%;"></div><div style="width: 25%;"></div><div style="width: 25%;"></div></div>	SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳርዓደኛለሌለ ቸውዝልልክ A2.1.4ጋ ርአስተያይ

H.1.3.4	Typically, out of every ETB 1,000 spent towards household expenses, how many ETB comes from your spouse? ለቤተሰብክ ማዕቀው 1000ብር ምን ይህ ለቤተሰብ/ትዳር ዳደሻ ያይመጣል?	<b>Household expenses do not include personal goods that will be used only by you or business expenses.</b> የቤተሰብወጪ ግልቁሳቆሶችን ለራስሽብቻወይም ለህዝብ ስወጪ አይጨርም	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳር ዳደሻ ሌላ ቸወዛልልክ A2.1.4ጋር አስተያይ
H.1.3.5	Did your spouse ask you to give him money that you didn't want to in the past 12 MONTHS? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ቤት/የትዳር ዳደሻ ያለፍላጎትዎን ንዝብእን ዲሰጠዎቸዋል?	Yes ..... 1 አይ No..... 2 አይ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳር ዳደሻ ሌላ ቸወዛልልክ A2.1.4ጋር አስተያይ

H.1.4 DECISION MAKINGወሳኔ ማስጠንቀቂያ



	Who in your household decides... በቤተሰብዎ ውስጥ ..... ላይ የሚወስነው ወይም ነው? <b>Read out.</b> አንብብ Selfራሴ..... 1 Spouseየትዳር ዳደሻ..... 2 Myself and my spouseየትዳር ዳደሻ እና ራሴ ..... 3 My parents or siblingsወላጆች /እህትወንድዎች ..... 4 My spouse's parents or siblingsየትዳር ዳደሻ ወላጆች /እህትወንድዎች ..... 5 My sonወንድልጄ..... 6 My daughterሴትልጄ..... 7 Other, specify ሌላ ካለ ይግለጽ ..... 99			
H.1.4.1	... how the finances should be spent? የገንዘብ ጥቃቀም እንዴት መወጣት እንዳለበት		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ማለጃ ወይም ሌላ .....	
H.1.4.2	... on household expenditures purchased on a daily basis? በየቀኑ ለማድረግ የሚገኙ ጥቃቀሞች		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ማለጃ ወይም ሌላ .....	
H.1.4.3	... how your personal earnings (not those of the household) will be used? የግል ገቢዎችን (የቤተሰብ ገቢውን) አጥቃቀም		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ማለጃ ወይም ሌላ .....	
H.1.4.4	...on what to do in case adults in the household get sick? አዋቂ የቤተሰብ አባላት ቢያላጡ ማድረግ እንዳለበት		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ማለጃ ወይም ሌላ .....	
H.1.4.5	... whether children should attend school? የልጆች መምህራን/አለመምህራን		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ማለጃ ወይም ሌላ .....	

H.1.4.6	... how inputs are allocated across plots owned by the household? ... በቤተሰቡ ማን ላይ የግብአት ቶች አጠቃቀም		<div><div></div><div></div></div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለቁ ይጻፉ .....	SKIP if household does not have plots ማንከላለቅ ውዝላል
H.1.4.7	... whether you work / operate your business or not? መሥራታዎን / አለመሥራታዎን / ቢዝነስ ስላዎን ማንኛውን ድምፅ / አለመስማማት ድምፅ		<div><div></div><div></div></div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለቁ ይጻፉ .....	
H.1.4.8	... whether you and your spouse use contraception? የርስዎና የትዳርዎ ወሊድ መከላከያ ማጠቀም		<div><div></div><div></div></div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለቁ ይጻፉ .....	SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳርዎ ደኛ ከሌለቸው ዘላል
H.1.4.9	... what decisions are made in your business or economic activity? በቢዝነስ ስላዎ ወይም በኢኮኖሚያዊ እንቅስቃሴዎ ውስጥ ጥምረት ግንዛቤ ማለቅ ውሳኔዎች		<div><div></div><div></div></div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለቁ ይጻፉ .....	
H.1.4.10	... what decisions are made in your spouses business or economic activity? በትዳርዎ ደኛ ወይም በቢዝነስ ስላዎ ወይም በኢኮኖሚያዊ እንቅስቃሴዎ ውስጥ ጥምረት ግንዛቤ ማለቅ ውሳኔዎች		<div><div></div><div></div></div> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለቁ ይጻፉ .....	SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳርዎ ደኛ ከሌለቸው ዘላል

OPINION ON INTRA-HOUSEHOLD DECISION-  
MAKING በቤተሰብ ውስጥ ለውሳኔ ሰጪ ትላይ አስተያየት

	In a couple, who do you think should have the greater say in each of the following decisions? በጥንዶች መካከል በሚከተሉት ውሳኔዎች ላይ ይወስድ ጥምረት ማለቅ ትላይ አስተያየት ውሳኔ ስባሉ?	Read out statements and options. ዐ/ረፍተኛ ግንኙን ማረጋገጫ አንብብ Husband ..... 1 ባል Wife..... 2 ሚያት Both equally..... 3 ሁለቱም አኩሪ		
H.1.4.11	Making large household purchases ትላልቅ የቤተሰብ ብግዣዎችን ማረጋገጥ		<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
H.1.4.12	Making daily household purchases የየዕለቱ የቤተሰብ ብግዣዎችን ማረጋገጥ		<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
H.1.4.13	Wife's personal purchases የሚያት ሰፊ የብግዣዎች		<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
H.1.4.14	Borrowing money ገንዘብ ብግዣ ደር		<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
H.1.4.15	Lending money ገንዘብ ብግዣ ደር		<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
H.1.4.16	Wife's choice of occupation የሚያት መምረቻ /ሥራ ምርጫ		<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
H.1.4.17	Wife's place of work (home vs outside) የሚያት የሥራ ቦታ (ቤት ውስጥ ማለት ይቻላል)		<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
H.1.4.18	Wife's working hours የሚያት የሥራ ሰዓት		<div><div></div><div></div></div>	



H.1.4.19	Wife's participation in groups የ ሚና ትበ ቡድኖች ውስጥ ጥምሳተፍ		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.4.20	Having children ልጆች መውለድ		<input type="checkbox"/>	

## H.1.5HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIPS

የ ቤተሰብ ብግን ኙነ ያች

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
	In your opinion, does a man have a good reason to hit his wife if... በእርሱዎ አመለካከት/አስተያየት መሆኑ..... ካለ ደረግ ችግሩ ላለ መሆኑ ተንላ መግታት በቂ ምክንያት ሊሆን ይችላልን?	<b>Read out.</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 2		
H.1.5.1	... she does not complete her housework to his satisfaction? የቤትውስጥ ጥሥራዋን እርሱን በመቃረኝ ካመልከትኩክል ጩኔ ስትኖር		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H.1.5.2	... she disobeys him? ካልታዘዘችው		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H.1.5.3	... she refuses to have sexual relations with him? ወስባዊ ግንኙነትን እያሟሟ አይችልም		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H.1.5.4	... she asks him whether he has other girlfriends? ሌላ የሴት ጓደኞች መኖራቸውን ያረጋግጣልታል		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H.1.5.5	...he suspects that she is unfaithful? ታመኝ አለ መሆኑን ከጠረጠረ		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H.1.5.6	...he finds out that she has been unfaithful? ታመኝ አለ መሆኑን ካወቀችበት		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H.1.5.7	... he suspects that she is hiding money or financial resources from him? ገንዘብ ወይም ገንዘብ ክንብረቶችን ስትድብቅመክረ መጋኔ ከጠረጠረ		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H.1.5.8	... he finds out that she has been hiding money or financial resources from him? ገንዘብ ወይም ገንዘብ ክንብረቶችን መደበቋን ካወቀ		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**READ OUT LOUD:** When two people marry or live together, they usually have both good and bad experiences. I would like to ask you some questions about your current or most recent relationship and how your husband/partner treats/treated you. If anyone interrupts our conversation, I will change the topic of conversation. I would again like to assure you that your answers will be kept secret and that you do not have to answer any question that you don't want to. May I continue?

ጭብላህኣንብብ፡ ሁለትዕዎችሰጋቡ/ኣብረወሰኖሩ፡፡ ጥሩና ሙጪተጥባቢዎችሉኖሩቸወደችሉ፡፡

የአሁን ወይም ቅርብ ዜያት ዳር/የፍቅር ግኙነት ምን ስላል ም/የትዳር ዳይጀኖችን ደምክባባባዎችና ወይም እድል ደምክባባባዎች ተ

ጠዕኑ ጥያቄዎች ላይ ቆች እና ወዳለባቸው ፡ በሚሉ ምንም ጠባሚዎችም ግንኙነት ርዕሰ እቅድ ራሳቸው ፡፡

አሁንም ረጋገ ጥልዎትዎ ምወደዎ መስጠት መለሰችበ መስጠረ ይያዛሉ፡፡ እንደሁም መለስ ስያልፈለጉን ጥያቄ መውደቅላሉ፡፡

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
	<p>I am now going to ask you about some situations that are true for many women. Thinking about your current husband/most recent spouse /partner, would you say it is generally true that he:</p> <p>ብዙሴቶችን ሊያጋጥሟል ለሚችሉ ጉዳዮች ልጣይቆት ነው፡፡</p> <p>የአሁኑ ባልዎ/የቅርብ ገገዜዎች ዳርጓ ደኛዎን/አጋርዎን በሚገባዎት ሁኔታ ለሱምን ያህል ትክክል ናቸው ይላሉ?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>አው</p> <p>No..... 2</p> <p>አይ</p>		<p>SKIP if no spouse (check A2.1.4)</p> <p>(A2.1.4አረጋግጥ) የትዳር ዳደኛ ከሌለ ዝለል</p>
H.1.5.9	<p>Tries to keep you from seeing your friends</p> <p>ዳደኛዎን እንዳያገኙ (እንዳያዩ)</p> <p>ለማድረግ ይጥራል፡፡</p>		<input type="checkbox"/>	

H.1.5.10	Tries to restrict contact with your family of birth ወላጅቤተሰብዎን ርዕሰ ልብዎ ናቸው ደብዳቤራል፡፡		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.11	Physically force you to have sexual intercourse with him even when you did not want to ያለፍላጎትዎክእርሱን ለጥራት ድፈጽ ስንድሳል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.12	Insists on knowing where you are at all times ሁልጊዜያሉበትን ለማወቅ ይጥራል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.13	Ignores you and treats you indifferently ችላይልዎታል ወይም ግድየለሽነት ይገልጻል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.14	Gets angry if you speak with another man ከሌላወንድን ጋር ሲነጋገሩ ከይህ ይበሳጫል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.15	Is often suspicious that you are unfaithful ብዙጊዜ ታማኝ እንዳልሆኑ ይጠራጠርታል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.16	Expects you to ask his permission before leaving the house ከቤት ከመውጣትዎ በፊት የሱን ፈቃድ እንዲጠይቁ ይጠበቃል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.17	Expects you to ask his permission before seeking health care for yourself ለጤናዎ ትወድቁ ለእርሶ ለግሎት ማግኘት ማቆም ይጠበቃል፡፡		<input type="checkbox"/>	

**READ OUT LOUD: I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a husband/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once in the past 12 months?**  
**ጭብላህ አንብቡ፡ አሁን ደግሞ ል/የትዳር አጋር ሊወስዱት ወይም ሌላ ምንም እንደሚያድርዎት ጠይቆታለሁ፡ ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ 10 ሴቶች ስንት ታችኛው ዘርፍ ተቀብረዋል? እንዳለባቸው ዋልብላዊ ስባሉ?**

H.1.5.18	Being slapped or thrown something at them that could hurt by their husband/partner በባለቸው/በትዳር አጋራቸው ጥፊ/የተመቱ ወይም ማንኛውንም ርዕሰ ልብዎ ወረባቸው		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.19	Choked or burnt on purpose by the husband/partner በባለ/በትዳር አጋር ታንቀውዎ ተያዙ/ሆን ተብለው ተቃጠሉ		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.20	Threatened by the husband/partner to use or actually used a gun, knife, or other weapon against them የጨው ወይም ጥቃት ማድረግ ያየ ደረሰባቸው ወይም ጨው/የጥቃት ማድረግ ያየ ደረሰባቸው		<input type="checkbox"/>	

<p>Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me how often your current spouse did take these actions against you in the past 12 MONTHS? እነዚህን ግድቶች ብዙ ሴቶች ጠመኛቸው ወይም ውሳኔቸው፡</p> <p>የመከፋዎት ከሆነ እርስዎን በተመለከተ ስለእነዚህ ግድቶች ጠይቆትነው፡ ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ አሁን ሲኖርዎት ያህል እነዚህን እርምጃዎች ያደረግዎታል?</p>	<p><b>Read out statements and options.</b>  <b>ዐረፍተነ ግድቶችን አሜሬካን አንብብ</b>  Many times in the past 12 months      1  ባለፉት 12 ወራት ብዙ ጊዜ  Few times in the past 12 months      2  ባለፉት 12 ወራት ጥቂት ጊዜ  Once in the past 12 months ..... 3  ባለፉት 12 ወራት አንድ ጊዜ  Frequently but not in the past 12 months ..... 4  ዘወትር ግን ባለፉት 12 ወራት አይደለም  Rarely but not in the past 12 months      5  አልፎ አልፎ ግን ባለፉት 12 ወራት አይደለም  Once but not in the past 12 months      6  አንዴ ግን ባለፉት 12 ወራት አይደለም  Never ..... 7  በጭራሽ</p>	
--	---	--

H.1.5.21	Slapped you or threw something at you that could hurt you? በጥፊ ሙቶቶዎታል ወይም ማን ዳነ ገር ወርወረዎታል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.22	Choked you or burnt you on purpose? ሆን ብሎክ ን ቆታል ወይም ኃጥ ሎዎታል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.23	Pushed you or shoved you? ገ ፍትሮዎታል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.24	Hit you with his fist or something else that could hurt you? በቡጡወይም ማን ዳነ ገር ሙቶዎታል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.25	Kicked you, dragged you, or beat you up? በእርግጫዎታል፣ ጎትቶዎታል ወይም ሙቶዎታል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.26	Threatened to use or actually used a gun, knife, or other weapon against you? በጨውወይም ጃክስ ፈራር ተወታል ወይም በጨው/በጡሙን ጃክ ጥቅቶዎታል		<input type="checkbox"/>	7 (“never”) to all, from H.1.5.21 to H.1.5.26) → end of section  ለሁሉም H.1.5.21 to H.1.5.26) (ጭሽ) ከሆነ ወደ ሙቶ ጥላ ውክ ፍል ዝለል
H.1.5.27	Whom have you told about the physical violence ስለነዚህ ክስ ላይ ጥቃቶችላማ ንነገሩ	<b>List up to 2.</b> <b>እስከ 2 ጥቅስ</b> No one/ማንምሳው..... 1 Friends/ዳይቶች..... 2 Parents/ወላጆች..... 3 Brother or sister/ወንድም/እህት..... 4 Spouse/partner's family/ትዳር ዳይቶች..... 5 Children/ልጆች..... 6 Other family/ሌላ ቤተሰብ..... 7 Neighbors/ጎረቤቶች..... 8 Police/ፖሊስ..... 9 Doctor/health worker/ዶክተር/ሰራተኛ..... 10 Religious leaders/ሃይማኖት..... 11 Counselor/ካውንስለር..... 12 NGO/women organizer/ሴቶች አድራጅ..... 13 Local leader/አካባቢ..... 14 Other, specify/ሌላ (ይግለጹ)..... 99	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ለማለት</b> .....	

<p>H.1.5.28</p>	<p>Did you ever go somewhere for help? Where? ለዕርዳታዎ ሆነ በታሄደዋል? የት?</p>	<p><b>List up to 2.</b> <b>እስከ 2 ሚስት ጥቀስ</b> Police/ሊስ ..... 1 Hospital or health center/ሆስፒታል ወይም ጤና ማእከል ..... 2 Social services (includes counseling, support group or network)/ሚሳሰበ ሰራዊት ልግ ሎትሚኒስቴር (ካውንሰሊንግ ዓረፍት ስልክ) ..... 3 Legal advice center/ሕግ አገልግሎት ማዕከል ..... 4 Court/ፍርድ ቤት ..... 5 Shelter/ማህለያ ..... 6 Local leader/አካባቢ መሪ ..... 7 Women's organization/የሴቶች ድርጅት ..... 8 Friends/ደኛ ..... 9 Relative/ሙድ ..... 10 Priest/religious leader/ካህን ወይም ሀይማኖት መሪ ..... 11 Other, specify/ሌላ (ይገለጽ) ..... 12</p>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ሚስት ወግለጽ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	
<p>H.1.5.29</p>	<p>If there is a dispute between you and your spouse/partner, who do you approach to help resolve it? በርስዎና በትዳርዎ ደኛዎ መካከል አለመግባባት / ቢኖር ግጭቱን / አለመግባባቱን / ለመፍታት እንዲረዳዎት ወደማን ይሄዳሉ?</p>	<p><b>List up to 2.</b> <b>እስከ ሁለት ሚስት ጥቀስ</b> No one/ወደማንም ..... 1 Friends/ወደዎ ደኞች ..... 2 Parents/ወላጆች ..... 3 Brother or sister/ወንድም/እህት ..... 4 Spouse/partner's family/ትዳርዎ ደኛ ቤተሰብ ..... 5 Children/ጆሮች ..... 6 Other family/ሌላ ቤተሰብ ..... 7 Neighbors/ጎረቤቶች ..... 8 Police/ሊስ ..... 9 Doctor/health worker/ዶክተር/የጤና ሰራተኛ ..... 10 Religious leaders/ሃይማኖት መሪ ..... 11 Counselor/ካውንሰሊንግ ..... 12 NGO/women organizer/ሚሳሰበ ድ/የሴቶች አድራጅ ..... 13 Local leader/አካባቢ መሪ ..... 14 Other, specify/ሌላ (ይገለጽ) ..... 15</p>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <p><b>Specify for Other:</b> <b>ሌላ ሚስት ወግለጽ</b></p> <p>.....</p>	

Section endtime: 

--	--

 : 

--	--

  
[in 24 hour clock format]

THANK RESPONDENT /መላ ሹን አ መስ ግን

TAKE PICTURE OF 1) RESPONDENT, 2) LOCATION/ 1) ማላ ሹን፣ 2) ቦታውን ፎቶ አንስ

END INTERVIEW / ቃለ መጠይቁን አጠናቅቅ

Business surveyendtime (1<sup>st</sup> interview attempt) 

--	--	--	--	--

  
የ ቢዝነስ ስቃለ መጠይቂያ ተጠናቀቀበት ጊዜ (መካራ 1) [in 24 hour clock format]  
/በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]

Business surveyendtime (2<sup>nd</sup> interview attempt)  
የ ቢዝነስ ስቃለ መጠይቁ የተጠናቀቀበት ጊዜ (መሰረ. 2)

		:		
--	--	---	--	--

[in 24 hour clock format]  
/በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት

Business surveyendtime (3<sup>rd</sup> interview attempt)  
የ ቢዝነስ ስቃለ መግቢያ ተጠናቀቀበት ሰዓት (ሞከረ 3)

		:		
--	--	---	--	--

[in 24 hour clock format]

/በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት

DON'T FORGET TO RECORD GPS COORDINATES

የቦታውን ጂኦግራፊ መረጃ መመዝገብ ብዙ ይገባል :

**G. GPS Coordinates/ ሸ. ጂኦግራፊ መረጃ**

Q. No. ጥያቄ ቁጥር	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መመሪያዎች	Response/መልስ ስያሜ
G.1.1.1	What location are these GPS Coordinates related to? የቦታዎቹ ጂኦግራፊ አቀማመጥ ምን ጋር ይቀራረጣሉ?	Business Address from A.1.3.1 ..... U 1.3.1. ላይካለው የቢዝነስ አድራሻ Home Address from A.1.4.2 ..... 2 U 1.41 ላይካለው መኖሪያ አድራሻ Other (specify) ..... ሌላ (ግለጽ)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 50px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <b>Specify for Other:</b> .....

Q. No. ጥያቄ ቁጥር	Responses / መልስ ስያሜ
G.1.1.2	N/ሰ       °       .         ' ,
G.1.1.3	E /ም       °       .         ' ,

CODE LISTS የኮድዝረዝር

SURVEY ATTEMPTS LOGS/ የቃለመጠይቁመከራሎግ

List A/ዝርዝር ሀ

Completed=1/ያለቀ
Partially completed=2/በከፊልያለቀ
Not available, revisit scheduled=3/መላሽየለም ለመመለስበቀጠሮተያዘ
Not available, no revisit scheduled=4/ መላሽየለምቀጠሮምልተያዘም
Refused to participate=5/ለመሳተፍፍቃይኛያልሆኑ
Deceased / Moved out of the city =6/በሀይወትየሌለ/ከተማውንለቆየሄደ

A.2 CURRENT HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHICS AND EDUCATION

ሀ.2ወቅታዊየቤተሰብዲሞግራፍክስናየት/ትሀኔታ

List B. Relationship to Head ዝርዝር B. ከቤተሰብኃላፊጋርያለውዝምድና/ግንኙነት			
1 = Spouse/ ባለቤትዎየኑሮአጋር	7 =Sister/እህት	13=Daughter-in-law/ የልጅሚት	19=Grandmother/ሴትአያት
2= Son/ወንድልጅ	8 =Niece/የወንድምወይምእህትሴትልጅ	14=Father-in-law/ የባልወይምሚትአባት	20=Step son/የእንጀራወንድልጅ
3=Daughter/ሴትልጅ	9 =Nephew/የወንድምወይምእህትወንድልጅ	15=Mother-in-law የባልወይምሚትእናት	21=Step daughter/የእንጀራሴትልጅ
4=Father /አባት	10=Uncle/አጎት	16=Brother -in-law/ የእህትባል	22=Other relative of head or his/her spouse / የቤተሰብኃላፊወይምትዳርአጋርሌላዘመድ
5 =Mother/እናት	11 =Aunt/አክስት	17=Sister-in-law/ የወንድምሚት	23=Servant (farm worker Herder maid etc.) /አገልጋይ(የእርሻሠራተኛ፣ እረኛ፣ የቤትሠራተኛወዘተ)
6 =Brother/ወንድም	12 =Son -in-law/የልጅባል	18=Grandfather/አያት(ወንድ)	24=Other unrelated personምንምዘምድናየሌለውሌላሰው

List C. Marital status ዝርዝር C የጋብቻሀኔታ		
1=Married, Single Spouse/ያገባ፣ አንድየትዳርጓደኛያለው/የላት	3=Divorced የተፋታች	5=Not together for any reason other than divorce or death6/የተለየች(ከሞትወይምከፍቺወጪሆነምካንት
2=Married, More than one spouse ያገባ፣ ከአንድበላይየትዳርጓደኞችየለው/የላት	4=Widowed/የሞተባት	6=Single /ያለገባች

List D. Occupation/ ዝርዝር D ሙያ	List E. Highest grade obtained ዝርዝር E. ከፍተኛየት/ትደረጃ
1=Farmer or family farm worker/ገበሬወይምቤተሰብእርሻሰራተኛ	1=1st Grade 1ኛክፍል
2=Herding/እረኛ	2=2nd Grade 2ኛክፍል
3=Manual worker (not in a factory)/የጉልበትሰራተኛ(የፋብሪካሰራተኛያልሆነ)	3=3rd Grade 3ኛክፍል
4=Manual factory /የልሰለጠነየፋብሪካሰራተኛ worker	4=4th Grade 4ኛክፍል
5=Skilled factory worker/የሰለጠነየፋብሪካሰራተኛ	5=5th Grade 5ኛክፍል
6=Domestic work/የቤትሠራተኛ	6=6th Grade 6ኛክፍል
7=Housewife (Spouse) የቤትእመነት/እጮሽ	7=7th Grade 7ኛክፍል

8=Tailor/ፈብስ ሰፊ	8=8th Grade 8ኛ ክፍል
9=Weaver/Thatcher/ ሽማፍቅ	9=9th Grade 9ኛ ክፍል
10=Crafts /worker/Potter /የ እጅስ ራስ ራተኛ /ሸክላ ሠራተኛ	10=10th Grade 10ኛ ክፍል
11=Blacksmith/mason/ቀጥቃጫ ንበኛ	11=11th Grade 11ኛ ክፍል
12=Food seller/ምግብ ሸጫ	12=12th Grade 12ኛ ክፍል
13=Trader/ነጋዴ	13=Incomplete higher education (not university) including certificate courses/ከፍተኛ ትምህርት ያልጨፈ ሰ (የኒሽር ሲቲያል ሆነ) ሰርትፊኬት ጭምር
14=Driver/Mechanic/ሾፊር (መካኒክ)	14=Completed higher education (not university) including certificate courses /ከፍተኛ ትምህርት ያልጨፈ ሰ (የኒሽር ሲቲያል ሆነ) የሰርትፊኬት ከርስ ጭምር
15=Guard/ዘበኛ (ጥበቃ)	15=Incomplete university education የኒሽር ሲቲያል ትምህርት ያልጨፈ ሰ
16=Teacher/መምህር	16=Completed university education የኒሽር ሲቲያል ትምህርት ያልጨፈ ሰ
17=Health worker/የ ጤና ራተኛ/ባለሙያ	17=Adult literacy program participation only /የ ጎል መካከል ትምህርት ብቻ
18=Part Official / Administrator / Clerical/በ ከፊል ባለስልጣን አስተዳደር / ፀሐፊ	18=Other literacy program only/ሌላ የ ጎል መካከል ትምህርት መርኃ ግብር ብቻ
19=Civil servant/ሲቪል ሰርቫንት	19=Some Church/Mosque School/የ ተወሰነ የቤ/ክርስቲያን ወይም መንግሥት ትምህርት
20=Soldier/ወታደር	20=Did not complete any schooling /ምንም ያልጨፈ ሰ
21=Disabled/የ አካል ጉዳተኛ	21=Other, specify ሌላ ይገለጽ
22=Studentተማሪ	
23=Unemployed/ሥራ ላይ ስላል/ፈት	
24=Other, Specify ሌላ ይገለጽ	

### A3. FAMILY HISTORY የ ቤተሰብ ታሪክ

List F. Language spoken ዝርዝር የሚናገሩት ቋንቋ	List G. Religion ዝርዝር ህይማኖት	List H. Organization ዝርዝር ዘድርጅት
1=Amharic/አማርኛ	1=Orthodox Christian /ክብሩ ክርስቲያን	1 Local Kebele/ቀበሌ
2=Oromiffa/ኦሮሞኛ	2=Catholic/ካቶሊክ	2 Other government office/ሌላ የ መንግሥት ቢሮ
3=Tigrigna/ትግርኛ	3=Muslim/ሙስሊም	3 Church/Mosque/ቤተክርስቲያን ወይም መንግሥት
4=Agew/አገወኛ	4=Protestant/ፕሮቴስታንት	6 Iddir/እድር
5=Kunama/ኩናማኛ	5=Other Christian /ሌላ ክርስቲያን	4 Equib/እቁብ
6=Argoba/አርጎባኛ	6=Traditional/ባህላዊ/ሀገር በቀል	5 Other credit and savings institution የ ሌላ የ ቁጠና ብድር ተቋም
7=Erobe/ኢሮብ	7=Other, specify/ሌላ ግለጽ	6 NGO/መንግሥት ታዋቂ ሆነ ድርጅቶች /መዋድ
8=Afar /አፋሪኛ		7 Other, specify/ሌላ (ይገለጽ)
9=Wolayita/ወላይታኛ		
10=Sidama/ሲዳማኛ		
11=Guragie/ጉራጊኛ		
12=Hadiya/አዲያኛ		
13=Somali/ሶማሊኛ		
14=Other, specify/ሌላ የ ገለጽ		

### BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BUSINESS

**B.1 ብዝነ ሱን የሚሰጥ ከቴሌቪዥን ጋር ያለውን ግንኙነት**

<b>List I. Sector ዝርዝር ዝርዝር</b>
1=Growing of crops /የ ሰብሰብ ህሊና ምርት
2=Support activities to agriculture and post-harvest crop activities/የ ግብርናና ድህረ ምርት ትኩረት ምርቶች
3=Livestock Activities/የ ዳል ጋክብት
4=Milling /ዳቄትና ዳቄት ክ
5=Food processing/የ ምግብ ምርትና ሰራ
6=Canning/የ ምግብ ግብር
7=Retail shop – groceries/የ ችር ችር ስቅጣሪ ሰራዊት
8=Sale of agricultural produce/የ እርሻ ምርቶች ምርት ግብር
9=Transport of products/የ ምርቶች ማመላለስ አገልግሎት
10=Storage and warehouse/የ ምርት ማቆላለጥና ማዘጋጀት አገልግሎት
11= Catering (hotels, restaurants, cafes etc.)/የ ምግብ እና አገልግሎት (ሆቴል፣ ምግብ ቤት፣ ካፌዎች)
12=Other, Specify/ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ

**OPRODUCTION and SUPPLIERS ለ.3. አምራችና አቅርቦታ**

<b>List J. Products and services የ (J) ዝርዝር ምርቶችና አገልግሎቶች</b>		
1=Tejj ጠጅ	12=Bread/ዳቦ/እንጀራ	23= Maize/ በቆሎ
2=Wine, beer and other alcoholic beverages ወይን፡ ቢራና ሌሎች አልኮኮሊክ ምግቦች	13=Cooking oil/የ ምግብ ይት	24= Milk /ወተት
3=Juices and other non-alcoholic beverages ጂሶችና ሌሎች አልኮኮሊክ ሌላ ችው ምግቦች	14=Snacks /ቁርሶች	25=Coffee/ቡና
4=Peanut butter/የ ለወዛቅቤ	15=Eggs እንቁላሎች	26=Livestock/ ከብትርባታ
5=Packaged nuts/የ ታሽጉ ፍራፍሬዎች/ ቆሎ/ ለወዛወዘተ	16=Fish ዓሣ	27=Meals in restaurant በ ምግብ ቤት ውስጥ ምግብ ምርት
6=Baltina/ ባልትና	17=Poultry / ዶሮ / የ ዶሮ ስጋ	28=Snacks in restaurant በ ምግብ ቤት ውስጥ ምግብ ምርት
7=Butter/Margarine/ and other transformed dairy products/ቅቤ/ሚሮ ጋራ እና ሌላ የ ወተት ተዋጽዖ	18=Meat/ ስጋ	29=Meals or snacks on roadside የ መንገድ ዳር የ ምግብ ምርት
8= Packaged coffee/ ታሽገ ቡና	19=Chickpea/ አተር	30=Meals or snacks for sale in retail outlet ለ ችር ችር ዎች የ ምግብ ምርት
9=Honey/ሚሮ	20=Sesame/ ሰሊጥ	31=Catering for parties/ceremonies ወይም ምግብ እና አገልግሎት ለ ለገገኞች
10=Fish-derived products ዓሣ ተዋጽዖዎች	21=Fresh fruits& vegetables / ትኩስ አትክልት	32=Soft Drinks ለ ሰላሳ ምግቦች
11=Meat-derived products/የ ሥጋ ተዋጽዖዎች	22=Wheat/ ስንዴ	

<b>List K. Units የ K -ዝርዝር መለኪያዎች</b>	<b>List L. Period የ “L” -ዝርዝር ለመግለጫ /ለ ምግብ ምርት ወይም ለ</b>	<b>List M. Inputs / Goods to resell የ “M” - ዝርዝር ግብአቶች/ሸቀሶች</b>
1=Piece/በቁጥር	1=1 minute 1 ደቂቃ	1=Maize /በቆሎ
2=Procedure/በሂደት	2=10 minutes 10 ደቂቃ	2=Wheat /ስንዴ
3=Plate (of food)/እሽግ (የ ምግብ)	3=Half an hour ግማሽ ሰዓት	3=Sesame/ሰሊጥ
4=Set/ እሽግ	4=One hour አንድ ሰዓት	4=Cooking Oil/የ ምግብ ይት
5=Grams /ግራሞች	5=From one to four hours ከአንድ ሰዓት እስከ አራት ሰዓት	5=Chickpea/አተር
6=Kilograms/ኪሎግራሞች	6=Half a day ግማሽ ቀን	6=Coffee/ቡና



7=Meters/ሜትር	7= One day/ 1 ቀን	7=Honey/ሚሮ
8=Inches/ሊንች	8= One week/ 1 ሳምንት	8=Bees wax/የ ሚሮ ተረፈ ምርት
9=Milliliters/ሚሊ-ሊትር	9=15 days/ 15 ቀን	9=Cattles/ከብቶች
10=Liter/ሊትር	10=Month/ 1 ወር	10=Sheep/በግ
11=Other, Specify/ሌላ ይገለጽ	11=One quarter/3 ወር /ሩብዓመት)	11=goats/ፍጥሎች
	12=Half a year/ግማሽ ዓመት (6ወር)	12=Milk/ወተት
	13=One year/ 1 ዓመት	13=Butter/Margarine/ቅቤ/ሚጋጋ
	14=Other, Specify /ሌላ (ግለጽ)	14=Meat/ከጋ
		15=Meat-derived products/የ ከጋ ተዋጽኦዎች
		16=Leather/ቆዳ
		17=Leather products/የ ቆዳ ወጠቶች
		18=Chicken/ፆሮ
		19=Eggs/እንቁላሎች
		20=Other, specify/ሌላ (ግለጽ)

**K2SELF-CONFIDENCE and TRUST**

**በራስ መታማኑና እምነት**

List N. Challenges /የ "N" .... ዝርዝር ፈተናዎች	
1=Finding right staff/ትክክለኛ/አስፈላጊ ሰራተኛ መግኘት	23=Limited resources to pay employee salaries /የ ሰራተኛ /የ ተቀጣሪዎች ደሞዘለ መክፈል የሀብት ውስንነት
2=Retaining staff/ሠራተኞችን መቆየት	24=Accessing credit /የ ብድር አለመግኘት
3=Low demand /የ ፍላጎት መቅነስ	25=Macroeconomic conditions (inflation, exchange rate, etc) /የ ማይክሮኢኮኖሚክ ሁኔታዎች (የዋጋ ግዥነት የውጭ ሀገር ምርት ወዘተ)
4=Demand exist but difficult to attract customers /ፍላጎት አለግን ደንበኞች የማግኘት	26=Complying with business regulations /ለቢዝነስ ስሜት ያዎችና ሕጎች መከተል
5=Customer care /የ ደንበኞች እንክብካቤ	27=Legal environment /የ ሕግ ከባቢ
6=Getting customers to pay on time /በጊዜ የሚገባ ፍላጊያ ደንበኞች መግኘት	28=Confiscation or destroying of property by authorities /የ ንብረቶች በባለስልጣናት መውሰድ ወይም መፈሰስ
7=Too much competition /ከፍተኛ ውድድር	29=Difficult Planning due to contract uncertainties /በወሎችን ጊዜ የተነሳ ቀድሞ መቆጣጠር አለመቻል
8=Distribution/delivery of products to customers /ምርቶችን ለደንበኞች መቅረብ	30=Taxes /ግብሮች
9=Finding larger markets /ሰፊ ገበያዎችን መግኘት	31=Corruption and bribes /መክናናጉ
10=Limited knowledge of market conditions /የ ገበያ ሁኔታዎች ውቅር ውስንነት	32=Spoilage/ብክነት
11=Lack of technical experience or skills-specific to the product or service offered. /የ ምርት ወይም አገልግሎት ለማቅረብ የሚያስፈልጉ ቴክኒካል ልምድ ወይም ሀሎች አለመኖር	33=Security and theft prevention (premises, products)/ /የ ደህንነት ስርዓት መቀረፍ (የገንዘብ ምርቶች)
12=Compiling a business plan /የ ቢዝነስ ስኬት ዘመቻ ጋጂት	34=Exposure to danger or hazardous materials/elements during production or packaging /ለአደጋ መጋለጥ (በምርት ወይም ምርት ማሸግ ጊዜ)
13=Managing budget /የ ባጀት አስተዳደር	35=Floods, landslides, and other natural disasters /የ ሜትሮ ሽራተት እና ሌሎች የተፈጥሮ አደጋዎች
14=Difficulty in managing finances: cash flow /የ ገንዘብ አስተዳደር ችግር /የ ጥሬ ገንዘብ ብፅሕነት	36=Fire or arson/ /የ እሳት ወይም ምቃት
15=Limited knowledge on how to import/export /የ አስፈጻሚነት /ለኪዳን ውቅር ውስንነት	37=Own poor health/የ ራስ የጤና ችግር
16=Storage and inventories management /የ ምርትና ቆጠራ የማስተዳደር	38=Balancing home and work life or separating household and business affairs /የ ቤተሰብና ማህበረሰብ ወይም ቤተሰብና የቢዝነስ ስራዎችን መለየት
17=Finding right suppliers	39=Personal security/ግላዊ ደህንነት

ትክለ ፍጻኔ ቅርብዎች መግኘት	
18=Poor quality inputs የ ግብአት ትኩረት ጥሩ አይደለም	40=Sexual harassment/ወሲብ ዊትን ኮስ
19=Lack of equipment and inputs የ መሣሪያ ፣ ግብአት ትኩረት	41=Communications ግንኙነት
20=Finding a location/premises የ መከላከያ ቦታ መፈለግ	42=Networking/ትስስር
21=Poor infrastructure and utilities (electricity, water, gas) የ መከላከያ ተጨማሪ ፍጆታዎች (የ ኤሌክትሪክ ፣ ውሃ ፣ ወዘተ)	99. Other, Specify/ይግለጽ
22=Prohibitive rent/የ ማሳሰቢያ ሥራ	

**N.1.2 Technical Support/ቀ. 1.2. ቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍ**

<b>List O. Individual/organization which has provided training/የ “O” ዝርዝር ስልጠና ያቀረበ ግለሰብ ወይም ድርጅት</b>	
1=Government/ government agency መንግሥት/የ መንግሥት አገልግሎት	7=My spouse የ ትዳር ጓደኛ
2=College/University ኮሌጅ/ዩኒቨርሲቲ	8=Family/friends ቤተሰብ/ዳኞች
3=Institute/Technical school የ ቴክኒክ ት/ቤት/ተቋም	9=Chamber of Commerce/Industry Association የ ንግድ ማህበራት/የ ኢንዱስትሪ ማህበራት
4=Private consultant የ ግል አማካሪ	10=Small Business Development Organization የ አነስተኛ ንግድ ማስፈራሪያ ድርጅት
5=Private firm የ ግል ድርጅት	11=Other NGO ሌላ ማዕከል
6=Employer/Previous employer ቀጣሪ/የ ቀድሞ ቀጣሪ	12=Other, Specify ሌላ (ግለጽ)

**N.2 GROUP PARTICIPATION, LEADERSHIP AND SOCIAL NETWORKS**

**N2P ቡድን ተሳትፎ፣ አሜሪካ ማህበራዊ ትዕዛዝ (ትስስር)**

<b>List P. Types of Groups የ “P” ዝርዝር የ ቡድኖች ዓይነት</b>	
1=Savings and microcredit cooperative የ ቁጥጥርና ጥቅም ጥቅም ስራ ማህበራት	6=Agricultural cooperative የ ግብርና የ ስራ ማህበራት
2=Credit association የ ብድር ማህበራት	7=Religious group/የ ልማት ተቋማት
3=Women’s group (excluding income generating group) የ ሴቶች ቡድን (ገቢ አመጣጥን ሳይጨምር)	8=Equib/ዕቅብ
4=Women’s income generating group የ ሴቶች የ ገቢ አመጣጥ ቡድን	9=Iddir/ዕድር
5=Youth group የ ወጣቶች ቡድን	10=Other/ሌላ ይግለጽ

<b>List Q. Relationship Code ዝርዝር Q የ ግንኙነት ኮድ</b>	<b>List R. Occupation ዝርዝር R ማኅበራት</b>
1=Business Partner የ ቢዝነስ ስራ	1=Own a business in the same sector of mine በኔ ሴክተር ውስጥ ተመሳሳይ ቢዝነስ ስራ
2=Employee ተቀጣሪ	2=Own a business in other sector በሌላ ሴክተር ውስጥ ቢዝነስ ስራ
3=Male friend ወንድ ጓደኛ	3=Government Employee የ መንግሥት ተቀጣሪ
4=Female friend ሴት ጓደኛ	4=Employed in the private sector የ ግል ሴክተር ተቀጣሪ
5=Male neighbor ጎረቤት (ወንድ)	5=Work for NGO ለ ማዕከል ሥራ
6=Female neighbor	6=Farmer

ጎረቤት (ሴት)	ገበሬ
7=Son /ወንድልጅ	7=Manual worker (not in a factory) የጉልበትስራተኛ (የፋብሪካያያልሆነ )
8=Daughter / ሴትልጅ	8=Manual factory worker የፋብሪካየጉልበትስራተኛ
9=Brother/ወንድ	9=Skilled factory worker የሰለጠነ የፋብሪካስራተኛ
10=Sister /እህት	10=Domestic work (Housewife) የቤትስራተኛ (የቤትእማኔት)
11=Nieceየ ወንድማየ እህትሴትልጅ	11=Disabled (አካልጉዳተኛ)
12=Nephew /የ ወንድም/የ እህትወንድልጅ	12=Student (ተማሪ)
13=Uncle/አክስት	13=Other, please specify (ሌላ) ካለይግለጹ
14=Aunt/አጎት	
15=Son -in-law/የ ልጅባል	
16=Daughter-in-law የ ልጅሚት	
17=Father-in-law የ ባል/የ ሚትአባት	
18=Mother-in-law የ ባል/የ ሚትእናት	
19=Brother -in-law የ እህትባል	
20=Sister-in-law የ ወንድምሚት	
21=Grandfather ወንድአያት	
22=Grandmother ሴትአያት	
23=Other relative of yours or of your spouse የ እርሶ ወይም የዳርጓደኛዎች	
24=Other , specify/ሌላ ካለይግለጹ	